## I-264 I Manslick Road Interchange Feasibility Study

## I-264 between Dixie Highway and Taylor Boulevard Jefferson County, Kentucky <br> Item No.: 05-436.00

## Final Report

December 2007


Prepared for:
Kentucky Transportation Cabinet:
Division Of Planning and
District-5, Louisville, Kentucky


Prepared by:
Tom Springer
Kirk Reinke Jeremy Lukat Darryl Renfrow


## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY ..... 1
1.0 INTRODUCTION ..... 1
1.1 Purpose of the Study ..... 1
1.2 Project Background ..... 1
1.3 Corridor Issues ..... 1
1.4 Project Purpose, Need, and Goals ..... 2
2.0 EXISTING CONDITIONS ..... 3
2.1 Project Location ..... 3
2.2 Roadway Characteristics ..... 3
2.3 Traffic Conditions ..... 3
2.4 Level of Service ..... 4
2.5 Crash Analysis ..... 5
2.6 Environmental Overview ..... 7
3.0 CABINET, STAKEHOLDER, AND PUBLIC INPUT ..... 10
3.1 Project Team Meetings ..... 10
3.2 Local Officials / Stakeholders Meetings ..... 10
4.0 STUDY ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED ..... 11
4.1 Spot Improvements ..... 11
4.2 Access Connections and Design ..... 13
4.3 Alternative Comparison ..... 13
5.0 INTERCHANGE JUSTIFICATION STUDY ANALYSIS ..... 16
Policy Statement No. 1: Existing Facilities Capability ..... 16
Policy Statement No. 2: Transportation System Management ..... 16
Policy Statement No. 3: Operational Analysis ..... 16
Policy Statement No. 4: Access Connections and Design ..... 17
Policy Statement No. 5: Transportation and Land Use Plans ..... 17
Policy Statement No. 6: Comprehensive Interstate Network Study ..... 18
Policy Statement No. 7: Coordination with Transportation System Improvements ..... 18
Policy Statement No. 8: Status of Planning and NEPA ..... 18
LIST OF TABLES
Table ES-1Comparative Matrix of Alternatives ..... ES-3
Table 12009 and 2030 VHT and VMT ..... 4
Table 2009 and 2030 Traffic Conditions ..... 6
Table 3 Crash Analysis Summary .....  .7
Table 4 Protected Species in Jefferson County, Kentucky ..... 8
Table 5 Possible Contamination Sites ..... 8
Table 6 Comparative Matrix of Alternatives ..... 14
Table 7 Level of Service Comparison ..... 14
FIGURES
Figure ES-1 Project Location ..... ES-1
Figure 1 Project Location ..... 1
Figure 2 Existing Roadway Characteristics ..... 12
APPENDICES
Appendix A Exhibits
Exhibit 1 Project LocationExhibit 2 Existing Roadway CharacteristicsExhibit 3 Environmental Overview
Exhibit 4 2001-2005 Crash Locations
Exhibit 5 Manslick Rd Interchange Build Alternative 1
Exhibit 6 Manslick Rd Interchange Build Alternative 2
Exhibit 7 Manslick Rd Interchange Build Alternative 3
Exhibit 8 No-Build 2009/2030 ADT and 2030 LOS
Exhibit 9 Alternative 1 2009/2030 ADT and 2030 LOS
Exhibit 10 Alternative 2 2009/2030 ADT and 2030 LOS
Exhibit 11 Alternative 3 2009/2030 ADT and 2030 LOS
Exhibit 12 Alternative 4 2009/2030 ADT and 2030 LOS
Exhibit 13 Peak Hour Operational Analysis, Alternative 3
Appendix B City of Louisville Seventh Street Road and Manslick Road Redevelopment Land Use Studyand 1973 I-264 EIS Figure 5-1
Appendix C 2009 and 2030 Traffic Model Analysis
Appendix D 2009 and 2030 Traffic Forecasts
Appendix E KIPDA Long-Range Plan Project Status Sheets
Appendix F Crash Analysis
Appendix G Photograph Log
Appendix H Environmental Justice Community Impact Assessment
Appendix I Meeting Minutes
Appendix J Cost Estimates
Appendix K Taylor Blvd. Turning Movements

## Executive Summary

This study evaluates the feasibility of providing a new interchange on I-264 (Watterson Expressway) at Manslick Road (KY 1931), and examines four possible alternatives for the interchange configuration based on design constraints, traffic operations, stakeholder interest, and community and environmental constraints. A project study team approach was used, consisting of representatives from the KYTC Central Office, KYTC District 5, the Kentuckiana Regional Planning and Development Agency (KIPDA), Louisville Metro, and Qk4. Public involvement activities included resource agency coordination and stakeholder coordination.

The project area is in south Louisville, west of I-65, adjacent to the City of Shivley in Jefferson County, Kentucky. The Watterson Expressway (I-264) is the major east-west route through the project area. A partial interchange with Manslick Road (allowing traffic to and from the east on the Watterson Expressway was first proposed more than thirty years ago, but has thus far not been constructed.)

Manslick Road is one of several primary north-south routes through the project area-Taylor Boulevard (KY 1865) and Dixie Highway (US 31W) are located to the east and west, respectively. Both of the latter roads have interchanges with the Watterson Expressway. South of the Watterson Expressway, Manslick Road narrows from a four-lane to a two-lane facility. While improvements are included in KIPDA's list of projects for future funding, that project is not in the KYTC's current (20072012) Six-Year Highway Plan.


Figure $55-1$-ProjectLocation

## Project Goals

The project goals were identified through discussions with KYTC staff, local officials and other project stakeholders. Congestion and safety issues are paramount, especially bottlenecks at the existing Dixie Highway and Taylor Boulevard interchanges with I-264.

Therefore, the purpose of the project is to provide a safe roadway to alleviate traffic congestion in the project area, and to improve connectivity to the interstate network.

The project study team developed the following project goals:

- Improve traffic operations and safety within the study area, including Taylor Boulevard and Dixie Highway and their respective interchanges with I-264
- Reduce congestion and congestion-induced crashes
- Improve connectivity with the Watterson Expressway
- Improve access to stakeholders that are heavily dependent on traffic circulation and interstate connectivity, including:
o Sts. Mary and Elizabeth Hospital and their ambulance service response times
o Jacob Elementary School and the Jefferson County Public Schools' Nicholas Bus Compound, the latter of which generates over 1,000 bus-trips per day during the school year using neighboring streets to access the Watterson Expressway
o Louisville Metro Fire Station Engine \#12, located on Manslick Road south of the Watterson Expressway, and their response times
o Park Hill Industrial area located north of the study area that has no direct interstate access
o Residential areas including Hazelwood, Cloverleaf, and Iroquois neighborhood


## Alternatives

Six alternative solutions were evaluated:

- Do Nothing
- Traffic System Management (TSM) improvements
- Alternative 1 - Construct a full interchange with Manslick Road, with traffic coming from Manslick Road going west only able to access Dixie Highway, not the Watterson Expressway westbound.
- Alternative 2 - Construct a full interchange with Manslick Road, with traffic coming from Manslick Road going west able to access Dixie Highway and the Watterson Expressway westbound.
- Alternative 3 - Construct a partial interchange with Manslick Road, with traffic allowed only to and from the east on the Watterson Expressway
- Alternative 4 - Construct a full interchange with Manslick Road, with traffic coming from Manslick Road going west only able to access the Watterson Expressway westbound, but not Dixie Highway.

Table ES-1 Comparative Matrix of Alternatives

| Alternative | Meets Project <br> Goals | Total Costs <br> (Millions) | Residential <br> Relocations | Impacts to <br> Mill Creek <br> (Linear Feet) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Do Nothing | $\bigcirc$ | $\$ 0$ | 0 | 0 |
| TSM improvements | $\bigcirc$ | $\$ 0.5$ | 0 | 0 |
| Alternative 1 | $\bigcirc$ | $\$ 32.5$ | 15 | 500 |
| Alternative 2 | $\bigcirc$ | $\$ 40.3$ | 17 | 600 |
| Alternative 3 |  | $\$ 4.6$ | 1 | 0 |
| Alternative 4 |  | $\$ 32.5$ | 15 | 500 |

$\bigcirc=$ does not meet project goals $\quad$ = partially meets project goals

## Conclusion

After a careful review and consideration of the existing conditions, the cost and benefits, and constraints of constructing either a full or partial interchange, the Project Team recognizes that none of the alternatives fulfill the project goals. The Project Team recommends that Alternative 3, a partial interchange, that would allow access to and from the east be advanced only after widening Manslick Road (KY1931) to the south. At this time, the Do Nothing alternative is prudent. The reasons to advance alternative 3 at a later date are as follows:

- Between 70 and 80 percent of existing and future traffic travels to/from the east on I-264 from the Dixie, Taylor Boulevard, and the proposed Manslick interchanges
- The cost of constructing a full interchange are 7 to 9 times more than the partial interchange ( $\$ 32.5$ and $\$ 40.3$, verses $\$ 4.6$ million)
- The partial interchange would have only one right-of-way relocation and no anticipated environmental impacts
- The full interchange options, as compared to the partial interchange option, would have no appreciable benefit to traffic operations on the interstate and surface streets. The partial interchange would provide congestion relief to the same level as the full interchange options.
- A partial interchange has long been recognized and included in plans prepared by the City of Louisville
- A partial interchange concept, although not encouraged in FHWA policy guidance, meets the FHWA eight policy points for an Interchange Justification Study (IJS), but all partial interchanges require a policy exception and FHWA approval.

Should Alternative 3 be advanced it will require further detailed design and analysis, including a full IJS and National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) analysis and documentation, in addition to detailed engineering and design and coordination and approval by FHWA.

### 1.0 INTRODUCTION

### 1.1 Purpose of the Study

This study evaluates the feasibility of providing a new interchange on I-264 (Watterson Expressway) at KY 1931 (Manslick Road), and examines four possible alternatives for the interchange configuration.

### 1.2 Project Background

In 1973, when the Kentucky Department of Transportation completed an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) regarding the widening of the Watterson Expressway, part of the planned improvements evaluated was the construction of a partial interchange at Manslick Road. However, when the Watterson Expressway was widened, this interchange was not included.

The interchange concept has re-emerged in recent years as congestion problems at the Watterson Expressway / US 31W interchange have worsened, see Figure 1.

An interchange at Manslick Road was a high priority to the former City of Louisville. In 2001, the Louisville Development Authority published a report entitled Seventh Street Road and Manslick Road Redevelopment Land Use Study, focusing on the area of Manslick and Seventh Street. One of the study's recommendations was the construction of a partial interchange. Selected pages of the 2001 Redevelopment Land Use Study is included as Appendix B. (It should be noted that the specific alignment shown in the 2001 study would not be feasible because of Section 4(f) impacts to the Watterson Park and Manslick Cemetery.) Today, the project is still considered necessary by Louisville Metro, the Kentuckiana Regional Planning and Development Agency (KIPDA) and other stakeholders.


### 1.3 Corridor Issues

Discussions with KYTC and local officials, comments from stakeholders and citizens, on-site visits, and project team meetings identified corridor issues that centered on safety, congestion, and community resources.

- Safety concerns focused on the high volume of school buses and other traffic (including commercial trucks) traveling through residential neighborhoods to access the Watterson Expressway or avoid congestion on Taylor Boulevard and Dixie Highway.
- Traffic congestion in the area is also a major issue. Traffic regularly backs up on Taylor Boulevard and Dixie Highway, as well as their respective interchanges with the Watterson Expressway. Backups also occur frequently on the westbound Watterson Expressway to southbound Dixie Highway. South of the Watterson Expressway, Manslick Road and Dixie Highway are each congested. The intersection of Dixie Highway, KY 2049 (Crums Lane), and US 60A (Seventh Street Road) has also been identified as a problem spot for traffic congestion.
- Community resource issues identified include environmental justice, recreation facilities, and economic development concerns. Minority, low-income, disabled, and elderly population concentrations, as well as a public park and walking path, exist in the study area. The area has been identified as a potential growth corridor for commercial development.


### 1.4 Project Purpose, Need, and Goals

The purpose of the project is to provide a safe roadway, to alleviate traffic congestion in the project area, and to improve connectivity to the interstate network.

The need for the project is supported by the following facts:

- Over 2,000 vehicles per day (VPD) travel through the residential area around Jacob Elementary School.
- High crash rates occur along Dixie Highway, $7^{\text {th }}$ St. /Berry Boulevard and I-264 in the project area.
- Level of Service (LOS) in the project area is $C$ or worse on all but two of the major roads in the project area (Berry Boulevard. and $7^{\text {th }}$ St.).
- Traffic backups occur frequently along the Watterson Expressway, Taylor Boulevard, and Dixie Highway.


## Project Goals

The project goals were identified through discussions with KYTC staff, local officials and other project stakeholders. Congestion and safety issues are paramount, especially bottlenecks at the existing Dixie Highway and Taylor Boulevard interchanges with I-264.

The project study team developed the following project goals:

- Improve traffic operations and safety within the study area, including Taylor Boulevard and Dixie Highway and their respective interchanges with I-264
- Reduce congestion and congestion-induced crashes
- Improve connectivity with the Watterson Expressway
- Improve access to stakeholders that are heavily dependent on traffic circulation and interstate connectivity, including:
o Sts. Mary and Elizabeth Hospital and their ambulance service response times
o Jacob Elementary School and the Jefferson County Public Schools' Nicholas Bus Compound, the latter of which generates over 1,000 bus-trips per day during the school year using neighboring streets to access the Watterson Expressway
o Louisville Metro Fire Station Engine \#12, located on Manslick Road south of the Watterson Expressway, and their response times
o Park Hill Industrial area located north of the study area that has no direct interstate access
o Residential areas including Hazelwood, Cloverleaf, and Iroquois neighborhood


### 2.0 EXISTING CONDITIONS

### 2.1 Project Location

The project is located in southwestern Louisville, in Jefferson County, Kentucky. The project area centers on Manslick Road and is roughly bounded by Dixie Highway on the west, Taylor Boulevard on the east, Berry Boulevard on the north, and Bluegrass Avenue on the south (see Exhibit 1, Project Location, in Appendix A).

### 2.2 Roadway Characteristics

The number of lanes and functional classification of the roadways in the project area are illustrated on Exhibit 2; the key roads are summarized as follows:

- Manslick Road: Urban Major Arterial; two lanes from Bluegrass Avenue to just south of I264, and four lanes from south of I-264 to Berry Boulevard
- Taylor Boulevard: Urban Principal Arterial; four lanes throughout the project area
- US 31W (Dixie Highway): Urban Principal Arterial; six lanes south of I-264, and four lanes north of I-264
- I-264: Urban Interstate; six lanes throughout the project area


### 2.3 Traffic Conditions

Existing traffic volumes (year 2006) were obtained from the KYTC Highway Information System (HIS) database. Traffic analyses were prepared by KIPDA for a base year of 2009 and a horizon year of 2030. The traffic analyses and forecasts are included in Appendices C and D, respectively.

Traffic volume/roadway capacity (V/C) analyses were then developed V/C ratios near or over 1.00 indicate that traffic is or will be over the roadway's intended capacity, which can lead to congestion and delay problems.

- Manslick Road currently has traffic volumes averaging 13,700 vehicles per day (vpd) in the project area, which are projected to increase to 39,400 vpd by the year 2030 (see Exhibit 8, No Build Traffic 2009/2030 ADT and 2030 LOS, in Appendix A). The volume/capacity (V/C) ratio is both currently and projected to be 1.3 to 1.4. It should be noted that these projections take into account the planned widening of Manslick Road from two to four lanes south of I-264 (see Appendix E, KIPDA Long-Range projects).
- Traffic volumes on Dixie Highway average 60,900 vpd south of the Watterson Expressway but only 31,500 vpd north of that point. These traffic volumes are projected to increase to $65,050 \mathrm{vpd}$ and 33,050 vpd respectively by the year 2030 . This small growth in forecasted traffic volumes, only 7 and 5 percent, respectively, reflects the fact that Dixie Highway is already operating over capacity, and can grow relatively little.
- Taylor Boulevard currently has traffic volumes averaging 24,100 and 22,800 vpd south and north of the Watterson Expressway, respectively. Traffic volumes are projected to increase about 53 and 50 percent, respectively, to $36,900 \mathrm{vpd}$ south of the Watterson Expressway, and 34,100 vpd north of that point by the year 2030.
- Traffic volumes on the Watterson Expressway currently average 95,700 vpd in the project area, and are projected to increase to $107,500 \mathrm{vpd}$ by the year 2030. This represents a projected traffic volume increase of about 12 percent. The current V/C ratio between Taylor Boulevard and Dixie Highway is 0.9 to 1.0; while the future ratios are projected to range from 1.0 to 1.1.

Vehicle Mile Traveled (VMT) and Vehicles Hours Traveled (VHT) are two performance measures used to assess changes resulting from a proposed project. KIPDA prepared these numbers, as shown in Table 1, for the 2009 base year and 2030 horizon year for the existing plus committed highway network.

Table $1 \quad 2009$ and 2030 VHT and VMT

| Do-Nothing Scenario | Vehicle Hours Traveled <br> (VHT) | Vehicle Miles Traveled <br> (VMT) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 2009 Base Year | $1,319,766$ | $32,664,105$ |
| 2030 Horizon Year | $2,848,994$ | $42,839,874$ |

### 2.4 Level of Service

"Level of service" (LOS), as defined in the 2000 Highway Capacity Manual published by the Transportation Research Board, is a qualitative measure of operational conditions, and the motorists' perception of those conditions. The conditions are usually defined in terms such as speed, travel time, maneuverability, delay, and comfort and convenience. The letters "A" through " $F$ " designate the six levels of service. LOS A represents the best operating conditions (i.e., free flow conditions), while LOS F defines the worst (i.e., severe congestion). According to the national standards, the lower levels of
service (i.e., D, E, and F) are unacceptable for safe and efficient operation since they generally reflect unstable traffic flows, and drivers have little freedom to maneuver.

Traffic conditions on study area roadways were examined to determine the existing and projected LOS. This analysis indicates the 2009 LOS ranges from A to E (see Table 2, 2009 and 2030 Traffic Conditions). By the year 2030, LOS is predicted to generally decrease, resulting in a range from $A$ to $F$. The increasing traffic volumes would eventually cause regularly occurring peak hour congestion and associated delays in accessing businesses, along with increased driver frustration and the likelihood for higher crash rates. Typically, LOS D is considered the minimum acceptable in urban areas. LOS E and F are, therefore highlighted yellow and orange, respectively.

### 2.5 Crash Analysis

Crash report data in the project study area from the five-year period January 2001 - December 2005 was examined to identify roadway sections with abnormally high crash rates. This analysis indicates four roadway sections in the project study area are experiencing high crash rates. Table 3, Crash Analysis Summary, lists the high crash locations for the project area. A critical crash rate factor (CCRF) greater than 1.0 indicates that the high rate of crashes is statistically significant, i.e. this high crash rate is not occurring randomly. The complete analysis is shown in Appendix F.

Table 22009 and 2030 Traffic Conditions

| Route | Begin Point | End Point | $\begin{aligned} & 2009 \\ & \text { ADT } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2030 \\ & \text { ADT } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2009 \\ \text { VIC } \\ \text { Ratio } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2030 \\ \text { VIC } \\ \text { Ratio } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2009 \\ & \text { LOS } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2030 \\ & \text { LOS } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| I-264 | Cane Run Rd. | US 31 W | 57,900 | 74,900 | 0.5 | 0.7 | C | D |
|  | US 31 W | Taylor Blvd. | 103,600 | 107,500 | 0.9-1.0 | 1.0 | E | F |
|  | Taylor Blvd. | KY 1020 | 117,300 | 122,000 | 1.2 | 1.2 | D | E |
| US 31 W | Brick Kiln Ln. | Gagel Ave. | 65,350 | 65,100 | 1.5-1.6 | 1.5-1.6 | D | D |
|  | Gagel Ave. | Kendall Ln. | 65,700 | 65,000 |  |  | D | D |
|  | Kendall Ln. | I-264 | 64,700 | 65,000 |  |  | D | D |
|  | I-264 | Garrs Ln. | 35,600 | 35,700 | 1.2-1.3 | 1.1-1.3 | C | C |
|  | Garrs Ln. | Crums Ln. | 33,500 | 33,100 |  |  | C | C |
|  | Crums Ln. | Luken Dr. | 20,900 | 22,800 |  |  | B | B |
| Manslick Rd. | Tunisian Way | Gagel Ave. | 20,600 | 44,300 | 1.4 | 1.4-1.5 | E | D |
|  | Gagel Ave. | Knight Rd. | 14,900 | 38,200 |  |  | D | D |
|  | Knight Rd. | Bluegrass Ave | 19,900 | 50,500 |  |  | E | E |
|  | Bluegrass Ave. | Lance Dr. | 19,400 | 39,400 |  |  | D | C |
|  | Lance Dr. | I-264 | 19,300 | 39,200 |  |  | B | D |
|  | I-264 | Crums Ln. | 19,300 | 39,200 | 1.4 | 1.4-1.5 | B | C |
|  | Crums Ln. | March Blvd. | 14,400 | 25,800 |  |  | B | C |
|  | March Blvd. | Berry Blvd. | 14,000 | 19,200 |  |  | A | B |
| Taylor Blvd. | Southern Pkwy. | Bluegrass Ave. | 25,100 | 26,700 | n/a | n/a | C | C |
|  | Bluegrass Ave. | Bicknell Ave. | 25,500 | 26,100 |  |  | C | C |
|  | Bicknell Ave. | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { I-264 EB } \\ \text { Ramp } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 35,600 | 36,000 |  |  | D | D |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { I-264 EB } \\ \text { Ramp } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { I-264 WB } \\ \text { Ramp } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 33,100 | 33,500 |  |  | C | C |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { I-264 WB } \\ \text { Ramp } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Camden Ave. | 32,900 | 34,100 |  |  | C | C |
|  | Camden Ave. | Berry Blvd. | 24,700 | 26,900 |  |  | B | C |
|  | Berry Blvd. | Clara Ave. | 15,700 | 18,600 |  |  | B | B |
| 7th St. | US 31 W | Leroy Ave. |  |  | n/a | n/a | B | A |
|  | Leroy Ave. | Manslick Rd. |  |  |  |  | B | A |
|  | Manslick Rd. | Powell Ave. | 17,100 | 14,300 |  |  | B | C |
| Berry Blvd. | Manslick Rd. | Powell Ave. | 14,300 | 15,900 | 0.8 | 0.9 | A | B |
|  | Powell Ave. | Taylor Blvd. | 14,300 | 16,400 |  |  | A | B |
| Crums Ln. | North Ln. | US 31 W | 6,700 | 7,800 | 0.8-0.9 | 1.0 | D | D |
|  | US 31 W | Manslick Rd. | 12,900 | 14,000 |  |  | D | D |
| Bluegrass Ave. | Manslick Rd. | Hazelwood Ave. | 17,700 | 19,300 | 0.7 | 0.8 | D | D |
|  | Hazelwood Ave. | Taylor Blvd. | 24,400 | 22,800 |  |  | E | E |
|  | Taylor Blvd. | Henry Ave. | 17,800 | 21,600 |  |  | D | E |
| Gagel Ave. | US 31 W | Sanders Ln. | 11,400 | 10,500 | 0.8-0.9 | 0.7 | C | C |
|  | Sanders Ln. | Manslick Rd. | 11,100 | 11,100 |  |  | C | C |

Table 3 Crash Analysis Summary

| Route | Begin <br> Milepoint | End <br> Milepoint | Location Description | CCRF |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| I-264 | 7.0 | 7.8 | Dixie Hwy. interchange to west of Manslick Rd. | $1.3-6.0$ |
| I-264 | 8.8 | 9.3 | West of Taylor Blvd. interchange to Taylor Blvd. |  |
| interchange | $1.1-1.5$ |  |  |  |
| US 31W | 13.6 | 16.7 | South of Gagel Ave. to north of Crums Ln., <br> which is through the I-264 interchange | $1.0-4.0$ |
| Berry Blvd. | 0.0 | 0.6 | Dixie Hwy. to Manslick Rd. | $1.5-2.2$ |

### 2.6 Environmental Overview

This environmental overview identifies issues in the project study area likely to require consideration during this and future stages of project development. It is based upon literature, archival, known database, and map research and limited amounts of fieldwork. Refer to Exhibit 3 in Appendix A for the locations of these resources.

## Historic, Archaeological, and Cultural Resources

The study area contains no sites currently listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP). The Manslick Cemetery is a known old pauper's cemetery that, today, includes very few headstones although it covers a large area. It would most likely be eligible, but a survey of this site (or any site) is beyond the scope of this study.

## Aquatic Resources

Mill Creek and two tributaries serve as drainage channels cross the project area, parallel and in the right-of-way of the north side of the Watterson Expressway.

Watterson Lake is located adjacent to the Watterson Expressway on the north side, and east of Manslick Road.

Hydric soils are prevalent in the study area; therefore, impacts to wetlands are anticipated.

## Threatened and Endangered Species

Databases of the US Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS), the Kentucky State Nature Preserves Commission (KSNPC), and the Kentucky Department of Fish and Wildlife Resources. (KDFWR) were researched to identify protected species potentially present in the study area. Table 4, Protected Species in Jefferson County, Kentucky, lists the protected species identified for Jefferson County. The list includes fourteen endangered, threatened, or candidate species: one plant, eight mussels, two insects, one bird, and two mammals. During future stages detailed field surveys may be required to determine the presence or absence of protected species and habitat in the study area.

Table 4 Protected Species in Jefferson County, Kentucky

| Common Name | Scientific Name | Federal Status ${ }^{1}$ | State Status ${ }^{1}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Vascular Plants |  |  |  |
| Running Buffalo Clover | Trifolium stoloniferum | E | T |
| Freshwater Mussels |  |  |  |
| Clubshell | Pleurobema clava | E | E |
| Fanshell | Cyprogenia stegaria | E | E |
| Fat Pocketbook | Potamilus capax | E | E |
| Orangefoot Pimpleback | Plethobasus cooperianus | E | E |
| Pink Mucket | Lampsilis abrupta | E | E |
| Ring Pink | Obovaria retusa | E | E |
| Sheepnose | Plethobasus cyphyus | C | E |
| Spectaclecase | Cumberlandia monodonta | C | E |
| Insects |  |  |  |
| American Burying Beetle | Nicrophorus americanus | E | H |
| Louisville Cave Beetle | Pseudanophthalmus troglodytes | C | T |
| Birds |  |  |  |
| Interior Least Tern | Sterna antillarum athalassos | E | E |
| Mammals |  |  |  |
| Gray Bat | Myotis grisescens | E | T |
| Indiana Bat | Myotis sodalis | E | E |

1 - Status: E=endangered; T=threatened; C=candidate; H=historic

## Hazardous Materials Concerns

Land use in the study area is predominantly residential, with some industrial and institutional facilities included. The Kentucky Transportation Cabinet provided a map showing two possible hazardous material contamination sites. Relevant data on these and other sites was collected from federal and state databases and a windshield survey of the study area (see Table 5, Possible Contamination Sites). Construction activities in or near these sites would require further investigations to determine the risk and extent of any contamination, and may require special procedures and permits.

Table 5 Possible Contamination Sites

| Site | Site Name or Description | Area of Concern |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Frito-Lay, Inc., <br> 1600 Crums Ln. | Food preparation/manufacturing. <br> Onsite treatment of hazardous materials (nitric and phosphoric <br> acid) |
| 2 | Bratcher Apollo Lubricants <br> 1508 Crums Ln. | Vehicle refueling; automotive paint, body, and interior <br> repair/maintenance |
| 3 | Louisville Metro Animal Clinic | Biological and medical equipment and waste |
| Not indicated <br> on map | Centeon Bio-Services <br> 1517 Crums Ln. | Biological product manufacturing |
| Not indicated <br> on map | Louisville Fire Department, Engine <br> Co. 12 <br> 4535 Manslick Rd. | RCRA Conditionally Exempt Small-Quantity Generator |

## Air Quality

Jefferson County is located within the Louisville Interstate Air Quality Control Region. The study area is designated as a Maintenance Area for 8 -hour Ozone and a Non-attainment Area for fine particulate matter ( $\mathrm{PM}_{2.5}$ ), as per the 1990 Clean Air Act Amendments. A detailed air quality analysis will be required if a build alternative is advanced in future project development phases.

## Traffic Noise

Highway noise is a concern in the area due to the proximity of residences and Watterson Park to the Watterson Expressway. At present, there is a concrete noise barrier along the south side of the Watterson Expressway from Manslick Road west to Dixie Highway providing noise relief to Cloverleaf Subdivision. (See pictures 36 and 37 in Appendix G.) If a new interchange were constructed, a detailed traffic noise analysis would be required to determine what, if any, incremental additional impacts would occur to nearby noise-sensitive land uses from the interchange itself. As a matter of policy, the KYTC and FHWA do not mitigate for noise on an existing highway (know as Type II noise mitigation), but do mitigate for new roadway construction, which would include the interchange ramps (known as Type I noise mitigation).

## Community Facilities

This study identified the following culturally sensitive locations in the immediate project area:

- Manslick Cemetery located off Manslick Road north of I-264
- Cloverleaf Christian Church located off Manslick Road south of I-264
- Three public schools: Jacob Elementary School, Hazelwood Elementary School, and the Hazelwood Educational Facility
- The Hazelwood Medical Facility is located adjacent to the educational facility
- Two public parks: Watterson Lake, located adjacent to the Watterson Expressway east of Manslick Road; and Dumeyer Park, located south of the Watterson Expressway and west of Taylor Boulevard
- A walking path and pedestrian bridge linking the neighborhoods on the south side of the Watterson Expressway with Watterson Lake on the north side (See Pictures 20 and 21 in Appendix G.)


## Environmental Justice

KIPDA prepared an Environmental Justice Community Impact Assessment (Appendix H). It focused on minority, low-income, elderly, and disabled population areas, and made efforts to identify any high concentrations of any of these specific population groups.

The environmental justice assessment concluded that minority, low-income, elderly, and disabled population concentrations each exist in the study area, concentrated along and east of Manslick Road and north of the Watterson Expressway, and in the vicinity of Iroquois Homes and the Hazelwood

Subdivision. It states "project-level impact determination, mitigation measures, and public involvement activities should be tailored to be most inclusive of such persons," should this project be advanced.

### 3.0 CABINET, STAKEHOLDER, AND PUBLIC INPUT

### 3.1 Project Team Meetings

The Manslick Road Interchange Study project team met three times during this study. These meetings were documented with meeting minutes (see Appendix I). A brief summary of the major topics discussed at each meeting follows:

- May 17, 2006, at KYTC District 5. This was the team's kick-off meeting where members were introduced, the type of study discussed, and the study's scope and schedule reviewed. Major topics of discussion included: the existing conditions; issues, problems, needs, and goals. Additional topics addressed included data collection, local officials and stakeholders meetings, and resource agency coordination.
- October 3, 2006, at KYTC District 5. Summaries of the minutes of the two stakeholders meetings were reviewed. Team members also reviewed the environmental footprint/overview, traffic data, and preliminary concepts for the improvement alternatives.
- April 24, 2007 at KYTC District 5. Team members reviewed updated designs and cost estimates for the improvement alternatives, the characteristics of existing roads in the area, and traffic information. The team identified a preferred alternative, but no decisions were to be made until a meeting was held with other stakeholders and local officials.


### 3.2 Local Officials / Stakeholders Meetings

Stakeholders meetings were held on September 6 and 13, 2006 to discuss issues surrounding the feasibility of a new interchange. Issues, problems, and needs identified in those meetings closely paralleled those previously identified by the project team.

A meeting was held on May 15, 2007 with local officials to present project information and the preliminary recommendation from the last Project Team Meeting. Information discussed in the meeting included traffic volumes, level of service, and crash data for the area; detailed descriptions of and initial construction cost estimates for each alternative; and other road projects being planned for the area. On August 2, 2007, a meeting was held with the City of Shivley to discuss the project and proposed recommendations.

The above meetings were documented with meeting minutes (see Appendix I).

### 4.0 STUDY ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED

Transportation System Management (TSM) involves relatively low-cost improvements, but effective in nature, that can be quickly implemented through roadway maintenance activities. TSM improvements generally refer to such things as signing at critical locations, traffic lights at intersections, lighting, and simple roadway improvements such as pavement striping, removing vegetation to improve visibility, or improving the radius of a street corner. No TSM options are prudent to improve the interstate connectivity in the study area. However, because of the lack of access management on US 31W, TSM improvements should be investigated as possible short-term safety projects.

### 4.1 Spot Improvements

During the course of the study two spot improvements were identified that could be implemented to improve traffic flow and safety (see Figure 2, below). These would not meet the goals of the project but could provide some isolated relief and safety improvement. Two spot improvements that are recommended to be studied in further detail are as follows:

- Spot 1: Extend merge lane from I-264 westbound to US 31W northbound. At present, this ramp ends abruptly onto US 31W and causes one of the highest crash spots in the area according to comments from local officials and residents. Existing traffic must come to a complete stop after negotiating a sharp curve on the ramp. On coming traffic from I-264 cannot see around the sharp curve nor the vehicles stopped to merge onto US 31W. The proposed spot improvement would be to extend the merge ramp north along US 31W to Crums Lane. This would require closing the Herbert Avenue entrance to Dixie and utility relocations. See photos 5 and 6 in Appendix G.
- Spot 2: Replace I-264 westbound flyover to US 31W southbound with a triple-left turn. The ramp could be replaced with a triple-left turn onto US 31W. This would remove the current bottle neck at the southern end of this ramp which currently accommodates both this movement and the movement from eastbound I-264 to southbound US31W. At present, four lanes merge into two in a distance of about 200 feet. Congestion occurs daily and crashes are higher than average-many locals identified this as the top safety concern in the area.. The triple-left would be at a T-intersection with US 31W and appears to provide an option to improve flow through the area. See photos 8 and 11 in Appendix G.

Both of these spot improvement options are illustrated on the image below, which is copied from Exhibits 6 and 7 in Appendix A.


[^0]
### 4.2 Access Connections and Design

A do-nothing and four ramp configuration alternatives were evaluated for this Feasibility Study. The five alternatives are described below.

Do-Nothing Alternative. The Do-Nothing Alternative involves only routine roadway maintenance and improvements that are already planned (such as widening Manslick Road south of I-264 to four lanes). No action will be taken to construct a new interchange. This option will be referred to as appropriate for baseline comparisons throughout the decision making process.

Interchange Design Alternatives. The following alternatives for the interchange configuration were evaluated:

- Alternative 1 - construct a full interchange with Manslick Road, with traffic coming from Manslick Road going west only able to access Dixie Highway, not I-264 westbound. The construction, design, right-of-way, and utility cost estimates for this alternative is $\$ 32,500,000$. See Exhibit 5.
- Alternative 2 - construct a full interchange with Manslick Road, with traffic coming from Manslick Road going west able to access Dixie Highway and I-264 westbound. The construction, design, right-of-way, and utility cost estimates for this alternative is $\$ 40,300,000$. See Exhibit 6.
- Alternative 3 - construct a half interchange with Manslick Road, with traffic allowed only to and from the east on I-264. The construction, design, right-of-way, and utility cost estimates for this alternative is $\$ 4,600,000$. See Exhibit 7.
- Alternative 4 - construct a full interchange with Manslick Road, with traffic coming from Manslick going west only able to access I-264 westbound, not Dixie Highway. This alternative was developed for traffic analysis comparisons, only. No designs were created for it; therefore, the costs estimates for this alternative will be estimated if it is advanced for further consideration, but are expected to be similar to those of Alternative 1.


### 4.3 Alternative Comparison

The alternative comparison is focused on the relative issues and differences between these options, which include construction, right-of-way, utility, and design cost estimates; residential and commercial relocations and property impacts; impacts to Mills Creek; project goals (Table 6); and LOS operations (Table 7). (LOS is described in Section 2.4, above.)

The cost estimate worksheets are included in Appendix J. The construction and utility costs were based on recently completed projects; the right-of-way costs were based on Property Valuation Administration (PVA) records available from LOJIC mapping and include relocation expenses; and the design costs were determined to be 10 percent of the construction costs.

Table 6 Comparative Matrix of Alternatives

| Alternative | Meets Project <br> Goals | Total Costs <br> (Millions) | Residential <br> Relocations | Impacts to <br> Mill Creek <br> (Linear Feet) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Do-Nothing | $\bigcirc$ | $\$ 0$ | 0 | 0 |
| TSM improvements | $\bigcirc$ | $\$ 0.5$ | 0 | 0 |
| Alternative 1 | $\bigcirc$ | $\$ 32.5$ | 15 | 500 |
| Alternative 2 | $\bigcirc$ | $\$ 40.3$ | 17 | 600 |
| Alternative 3 |  | $\$ 4.6$ | 1 | 0 |
| Alternative 4 |  | $\$ 32.5$ | 15 | 500 |

O = does not meet project goals

- = partially meets project goals

Table 7 Level of Service Comparison

| Route | Begin Point | End Point | $\begin{aligned} & 2009 \\ & \text { LOS } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2030 \\ \text { No-Build } \\ \text { LOS } \end{gathered}$ | 2030 Alt. 1 LOS | 2030 Alt. 2 LOS | 2030 Alt. 3 LOS | 2030 Alt. 4 LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| I-264 | Cane Run Rd. | US 31 W | C | D | D | D | D | D |
|  | US 31 W | Manslick Rd. | E | F | E | D | E | D |
|  | Manslick Rd. | Taylor Blvd. | E | F | F | F | F | F |
|  | Taylor Blvd. | KY 1020 | D | E | E | E | E | E |
| US 31 W | Brick Kiln Ln | Gagel Ln. | D | D | D | D | D | D |
|  | Gagel Ln. | Kendall Ln. | D | D | D | D | D | D |
|  | Kendall Ln. | I-264 | D | D | D | D | D | D |
|  | I-264 | Garrs Ln. | C | C | C | C | C | C |
|  | Garrs Ln. | Crums Ln. | C | C | C | C | C | C |
|  | Crums Ln. | Luken Dr. | B | B | B | B | B | B |
| Manslick Rd. | Tunisian Way | Gagel Ave. | E | D | D | D | D | D |
|  | Gagel Ave. | Knight Rd. | D | D | D | D | D | D |
|  | Knight Rd. | Bluegrass Ave. | E | E | E | E | E | E |
|  | Bluegrass Ave. | Lance Dr. | D | C | C | C | C | C |
|  | Lance Dr. | I-264 | B | D | D | D | D | D |
|  | I-264 | Crums Ln. | B | C | C | C | C | C |
|  | Crums Ln. | March Blvd. | B | C | B | B | B | B |
|  | March Blvd. | Berry Blvd. | A | B | A | A | A | A |
| Taylor Blvd. | Southern Pkwy. | Bluegrass Ave. | C | C | C | C | C | C |
|  | Bluegrass Ave. | Bicknell Ave. | C | C | C | C | C | C |
|  | Bicknell Ave. | I-264 EB Ramp | D | D | D | D | D | D |
|  | I-264 EB Ramp | I-264 WB Ramp | C | C | D | C | D | C |
|  | I-264 WB Ramp | Camden Ave. | C | C | D | C | D | C |
|  | Camden Ave. | Berry Blvd. | B | C | C | C | C | C |
|  | Berry Blvd. | Clara Ave. | B | B | B | B | B | B |


| Route | Begin Point | End Point | $\begin{aligned} & 2009 \\ & \text { LOS } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2030 \\ \text { No-Build } \\ \text { LOS } \end{gathered}$ | 2030 Alt. 1 LOS | 2030 Alt. 2 LOS | 2030 Alt. 3 LOS | 2030 Alt. 4 LOS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7th St. | US 31 W | Leroy Ave. | B | A | B | B | B | B |
|  | Leroy Ave. | Manslick Rd. | B | A | B | B | B | B |
|  | Manslick Rd. | Powell Ave. | B | C | B | B | C | B |
| Berry Blvd. | Manslick Rd. | Powell Ave. | A | B | A | A | A | A |
|  | Powell Ave. | Taylor Blvd. | A | B | A | A | A | A |
| Crums Ln. | North Ln. | US 31 W | D | D | D | D | D | D |
|  | US 31 W | ??? | D | D | D | D | D | D |
|  | ??? | Manslick Rd. | B | B | B | B | B | B |
| Bluegrass Ave. | Manslick Rd. | Hazelwood Ave. | D | D | C | D | C | D |
|  | Hazelwood Ave. | Taylor Blvd. | E | E | E | E | E | E |
|  | Taylor Blvd. | Henry Ave. | D | E | E | E | E | E |
| Gagel Ave. | US 31 W | Sanders Ln. | C | C | C | C | C | C |
|  | Sanders Ln. | Manslick Rd. | C | C | C | D | D | D |

After a careful review and consideration of the existing conditions, the cost and benefits, and constraints of constructing either a full or partial interchange, the Project Team recognizes that none of the alternatives completely fulfill the project goals. The Project Team recommends that Alternative 3, a partial interchange, that would allow access to and from the east be advanced only after widening Manslick Road (KY 1931) to the south. At this time, the Do-Nothing alternative is prudent. The reasons to advance Alternative 3 rather than Alternatives 1, 2, and 4, are as follows:

- Between 70 and 80 percent of existing and future traffic travels to/from the east on I-264 from the Dixie Highway, Taylor Boulevard, and the proposed Manslick Road interchanges
- The full interchange options, as compared to the partial interchange option, would have no appreciable benefit to traffic operations on the interstate and surface streets. The partial interchange would provide congestion relief to the same level as the full interchange options.
- The cost of constructing a full interchange are 7 to 9 times more than the partial interchange ( $\$ 32.5$ and $\$ 40.3$, versus $\$ 4.6$ million)
- The partial interchange would have only one right-of-way relocation and no anticipated environmental impacts
- A partial interchange has long been recognized and included in plans prepared by the City of Louisville

Should Alternative 3 be advanced it will require further detailed design and analysis, including a full Interchange Justification Study (IJS) and National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) analysis and documentation, in addition to detail engineering and design and coordination and approval by FHWA.

In the following section, Alternative 3 is analyzed in comparison to FHWA eight policy points for an IJS.

### 5.0 INTERCHANGE JUSTIFICATION STUDY ANALYSIS

The Intermodal Surface Transportation Efficiency Act of 1991 (ISTEA) contains requirements for planning a proposed interchange to the existing Interstate Highway system. These requirements are implemented in FHWA policy and through Federal regulation located in 23 CFR part 450. The policy for Additional Interchanges to the Interstate System contains eight points that must be taken into consideration. This section discusses each policy point in detail.

## Policy Statement No. 1: Existing Facilities Capability

"It is demonstrated that the existing interchanges and/or local roads and streets in the corridor can neither provide the necessary access, nor be improved to satisfactorily accommodate the design-year traffic demands while at the same time providing the access intended by the proposal. "

The existing interchanges in the area, I-264/US 31W and I-264/Taylor Boulevard could most likely be improved to handle more capacity; they could not, however, provide the access intended by the proposal. Specifically, one of the goals of the project is to improve access to stakeholders that are heavily dependent on traffic circulation and interstate connectivity, including: St. Mary and Elizabeth Hospital, Jacob Elementary School and the Jefferson County Public Schools' Bus Compound, Louisville Metro Fire Station Engine \#12, Park Hill Industrial area, and residential areas including Hazelwood, Cloverleaf, and Iroquois neighborhoods. Access to and from the interstate network is currently through a complex routing through heavily congested commercial and residential areas. Only a new interchange at Manslick Road, including a partial interchange, would provide an improved and more direct access to the interstate network.

## Policy Statement No. 2: Transportation System Management

"All reasonable alternatives for design options, location and transportation system management type improvements (such as ramp metering, mass transit, and HOV facilities) have been assessed and provided for, if currently justified, or provisions are included for accommodating such facilities if a future need is identified."

In Section 4.0, above, the various design options, including TSM and Spot Improvements, are described. Mass transit is provided for in the study area, and improved access to I-264 with a full or partial interchange would improve the transit service routes and options, including school bus routes. HOV lanes are not provided in any Louisville area interstates, but the inside lane of I-264 when reconstructed in the 1990s did provide extra spacing on the inside travel lane and shoulder in case HOV lanes were implemented in the future. The proposed interchange at Manslick Road would not affect that condition.

## Policy Statement No. 3: Operational Analysis

"The proposed access point does not have a significant adverse impact on the safety and operation of the Interstate facility based on an analysis of current and future traffic. The operational analysis for existing conditions shall, particularly in urbanized areas, include an analysis of sections of Interstate to and including at least the first interchange on either side. Crossroads and other roads and streets shall be included in the analysis to the extent necessary to assure their ability to collect and distribute traffic to and from the interchange with new or revised access point."

The traffic operational analysis has been performed for the proposed full or partial interchange, and it included the interchange to the east (Taylor Boulevard), to the west (Dixie Highway) and the surface
within the study area. The operational analysis illustrates that the proposed half interchange Alternative 3 would not have an adverse effect on the safety and operation of the interstate facility for current or future traffic. The merge, diverge, and weave analysis is illustrated on Exhibit 13 in Appendix A.

The KIPDA long-range plan includes the widening of Manslick Road from two lanes to four, from I-264 south approximately two miles to St. Andrews Church Road as Item \#446, and as Item \#447, the continued widening of Manslick Road another two miles to US 31W. The estimated open date for both projects is 2020. Because of the amount of traffic volume that is projected to use Manslick Road after it is widened, with and without a full or partial interchange, it is recommended that these two long-range plan projects be realized before an interchange is constructed. (2009 traffic volumes on Manslick Road range from 14,900 to 20,600 ADT; 2030 Do-Nothing volumes range from 38,200 to 50,500 ADT, respectively)

The operational analysis shows that other surface streets would be able to effectively collect and distribute traffic to and from the interchange.

## Policy Statement No. 4: Access Connections and Design

"The proposed access connects to a public road only and will provide for all traffic movements. Less than "full interchanges" for special purposes access for transit vehicles, for HOVs or into park and ride lots may be considered on a case-by-case basis. The proposed access will be designed to meet or exceed standards for Federal-aid projects on the Interstate system."

The proposed interchange will connect to a public road, KY 1931, (Manslick Road).
The recommended Build Alternative 3 is "a less than full interchange" as it will allow traffic movements to and from I-264 to the east, only. A partial interchange is recommend for this connection rather than a full interchange because the traffic analysis illustrates that a partial interchange provides the same relief to the currently congested interchanges as does the full interchanges. Between 70 and 80 percent of existing and future traffic travels to/from the east on I-264 from the Dixie Highway, Taylor Boulevard, and the proposed Manslick Road interchanges. Further, because of the proximity of the US 31W interchange and the proximity of the Cloverleaf Neighborhood to the south and Mill Creek to the north, the cost and impacts of the full interchange as significantly more than the partial interchange, as illustrated in Table 6, above.

The design of the recommended partial interchange would meet or exceed current design standards for Federal-aid projects on the Interstate System.

## Policy Statement No. 5: Transportation and Land Use Plans

"The proposal considers and is consistent with local and regional land use and transportation plans."
In 1973, The Kentucky Department of Transportation published an EIS for I-264. A part of the planned improvements was the construction of a partial interchange at Manslick Road, providing access from Manslick Road to and from the east via frontage roads. When the improvements were built, however, this interchange was not included in the design. In 2001, the Louisville Development Authority published a report entitled Seventh Street Road and Manslick Road Redevelopment Land Use Study, focusing on the area of Manslick Road and Seventh Street. One of the study's recommendations was the construction of a partial interchange between I-264 and Manslick Road. The goal of the study, an one of the key initiatives of Louisville Metro is to provide infrastructure improvements to aged
industrial facilities located in southwest Louisville, where there are no direct interstate access points but numerous railroad tracks and brownfields; namely, the Park Hill area. Selected pages from the 2001 Redevelopment Land Use Study are included as Appendix B. (It should be noted that the alignment in the 2001 study would not be feasible because of Section 4(f) impacts to the Watterson Park and Manslick Cemetery.)

## Policy Statement No. 6: Comprehensive Interstate Network Study

"In areas where the potential exists for future multiple interchange additions, all request for new or revised access are supported by a comprehensive Interstate network study with recommendations that address all proposed and desired access within the context of a long-term plan."

The only proposed new interchange with I-264 on the local, regional, or state plans is the Manslick Road Interchange proposed herein. Other planned or proposed interchanges in Jefferson County are on different interstates in the eastern portion of the county.

## Policy Statement No. 7: Coordination with Transportation System Improvements

"The request for a new or revised access generated by new or expanded development demonstrates appropriate coordination between the development and related or otherwise required transportation system improvements."

As stated in Policy Statement No. 3, the widening of Manslick Road south of I-264 is recommended before a partial interchange is constructed.

As stated in Policy Statement No. 5, the proposed project would provide benefit to redevelopment and reinvestment plans for aged industrial facilities in Louisville north of the study area, but serving this these initiatives are not the only goals of the proposed project.

## Policy Statement No. 8: Status of Planning and NEPA

"The request for new or revised access contains information relative to the planning requirements and the status of the environmental processing of the proposal."

The planning process and planning objectives, herein, were implemented to advance the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) and Interchange Justification Study (IJS) requirements, should a build alternative be advanced. The planning level analysis herein concludes the interchange beneficial to area traffic and not harmful to the interstate network. A design exception for a partial interchange would, however, need to be considered. Regarding the NEPA process, no significant impacts are anticipated with the recommended partial interchange.

## APPENDIX A EXHIBITS












## APPENDIX B <br> $20017^{\text {TH }}$ STREET STUDY <br> 1973I-264 EIS

## City of Louisville

# Seventh Street Road and Manslick Road Redevelopment Land Use Study 

October 4, 2001

Prepared By:
David L. Armstrong, Mayor
Board of Alderman
601 West Jefferson Street
Louisville, Kentucky 40202

George Melton, 7th Ward Alderman
Board of Alderman
601 West Jefferson Street
Louisville, Kentucky 40202

Louisville Development Authority
600 West Main Street
Suite 300
Louisville, Kentucky 40202

Daily and Associates Engineers, Inc.
2300 Greene Way
Suite 300
Louisville, Kentucky 40220

Architectural Investments 222 S. First Street

Suite 206
Louisville, Kentucky 40202

## D. Transportation:

Several transportation elements were reviewed in this section. The majority of this corridor has existing sidewalks or hard surfaces that can be utilized by pedestrians. The sidewalk system along Seventh Street Road was constructed as part of the recent road improvements and appears to be accessible for people in wheelchairs. Manslick Road, an older section of roadway, has a few locations where gaps exist between walks. There are several bus shelters and bus stops along the corridor.

The study area has another unique feature. A large portion of the study has direct railway access to an active rail system.

The existing road system appears to be adequate to serve the current as well as expected future vehicular needs for this area except for that there is currently no direct access to the Watterson Expressway from Manslick Road. A traffic study to determine level of service has not been performed as a part of this study. The roads are of sufficient width to accommodate large truck traffic. All existing major intersections are signalized.

The nearest opportunities for access are at Dixie Highway or at Taylor Boulevard. Physically, an interchange could be constructed at the intersection of the Watterson Expressway with Manslick Road. However, several issues would need to be addressed.

- Due to the proximity of existing ramps and/or acceleration or deceleration lanes the Federal Highway Administration may not approve the construction of a new interchange.
- The Watterson Lake Park would have to be entirely or at a minimum partially removed or relocated. This would be a potential 4 F issue.
- Public and private properties would have to be purchased for use as right-of way.
- Impact to neighboring uses such as noise or air quality would have to be evaluated.
- Both of the existing cemetery(s) would have to be relocated.
- At least one additional traffic signal would have to be installed, and a second modified.
- The animal shelter would have to be relocated.

Benefits of the ramp construction are:

- Increased access to this area for general vehicular traffic, but also emergency medical vehicles. A ramp would provide an almost direct route to a local hospital and a public school bus compound. It would also serve to promote the development of the under-utilized properties in the area.
- The Northbound exit ramp at Dixie Highway does not comply with current design standards resulting in safety problems and frequent accidents. The installation of this proposed ramp would remove a substantial portion of traffic from the Dixie Highway ramp.

Refer to the Proposed Interchange Map for interchange Schematic.

## E. Recommendations:

The following recommendations are based upon direct observation, public records, public input, discussion with the committee and public agencies.

- Interchange: The newly reconstructed Seventh Street Road and the amount of under utilized property (approximately 75 acres) in the study area accompanied with recent development providing or requiring airport service make the Seventh Street Road and Manslick Road Corridor attractive for development. Unfortunately, a large portion of the most probable
development market requires easy access to the interstate system or the airport. We recommend that the City consider limited access to the Watterson Expressway (I-264) at Manslick Road. Refer to the Transportation Section of this report for detailed discussion regarding the ramp appropriateness as well as the Proposed Interchange Map.




## APPENDIX C 2009 AND 2030 TRAFFIC MODEL ANALYSIS

| Manslick Rd Interchange Project |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | I-264 WB \& | I-264 WB \& | Manslick to | I-264 WB to |
| 2009 Number of lanes |  | Manslick to | Manslick to Dixie | I-264 EB \& |  |
|  |  | Dixie | \& Manslick to | I-264 WB to | Manslick to |
|  |  |  | I-264 WB | Manslick | I-264 WB |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Base | Alt1 | Alt2 | Alt3 | Alt 4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I-264 EB west of Dixie Hwy interchange | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| I-264 WB west of Dixie Hwy interchange | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ramp from I-264 EB to US 31W NB | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Ramp from l-264 EB to US 31W SB | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ramp from I-264 WB to US 31W NB Ramp from I-264 WB to US 31W SB | 1 | 3 | 3 |  | 2 |
|  | 2 |  |  | 2 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ramp from US 31W NB to I-264 EB | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Ramp from US 31W NB to I-264 WB | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ramp from US 31W SB to I-264 EB | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Ramp from US 31W SB to I-264 WB | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| US 31W NB north of I-264 interchange | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| US 31W SB north of I-264 interchange | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| US 31W NB south of I-264 interchange US 31W SB south of I-264 interchange | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
|  | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I-264 EB east of Dixie Hwy interchange / west of Manslick Rd interchange |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| I-264 WB east of Dixie Hwy interchange / west of Manslick Rd interchange | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ramp from I-264 EB to Manslick Rd Ramp from Manslick Rd to I-264 WB | N/A | 1 | 1 | N/A | 1 |
|  | N/A | N/A | 1 | N/A | 1 |
| Ramp from Manslick Rd to I-264 EB |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | N/A | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |


| Manslick Rd Interchange Project |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | I-264 WB \& | I-264 WB \& | Manslick to | I-264 WB to |
| 2009 Number of lanes |  | Manslick to | Manslick to Dixie | I-264 EB \& |  |
|  |  | Dixie | \& Manslick to | I-264 WB to | Manslick to |
|  |  |  | I-264 WB | Manslick | I-264 WB |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Base | Alt1 | Alt2 | Alt3 | Alt 4 |
| Ramp from I-264 WB to Manslick Rd | N/A | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Manslick Rd NB north of I-264 interchange | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Manslick Rd SB north of I-264 interchange | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Manslick Rd NB south of I-264 interchange | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Manslick Rd SB south of I-264 interchange | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I-264 EB east of Manslick Rd interchange <br> / west of Taylor Blvd interchange | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| I-264 WB east of Manslick Rd interchange / west of Taylor Blvd | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ramp from l-264 EB to Taylor Blvd | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Ramp from Taylor Blvd to I-264 WB | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ramp from Taylor Blvd to I-264 EB | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Ramp from I-264 WB to Taylor Blvd | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I-264 EB east of Taylor Blvd interchange | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 1-264 WB east of Taylor Blvd interchange | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |


| Manslick Rd Interchange Project |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | I-264 WB \& | I-264 WB \& | Manslick to | I-264 WB to |
| 2009 Free Flow Speed |  | Manslick to | Manslick to Dixie | I-264 EB \& |  |
| (Note: Not speed limits) |  | Dixie | \& Manslick to | I-264 WB to | Manslick to |
|  |  |  | I-264 WB | Manslick | I-264 WB |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Base | Alt1 | Alt2 | Alt3 | Alt 4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I-264 EB west of Dixie Hwy interchange | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 |
| I-264 WB west of Dixie Hwy interchange | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ramp from I-264 EB to US 31W NB | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Ramp from I-264 EB to US 31W SB | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ramp from I-264 WB to US 31W NB | 35 |  |  |  |  |
| Ramp from I-264 WB to US 31W SB | 30 | 35 | 35 | 30 | 35 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ramp from US 31W NB to I-264 EB | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| Ramp from US 31W NB to I-264 WB | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ramp from US 31W SB to I-264 EB | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Ramp from US 31W SB to I-264 WB | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| US 31W NB north of I-264 interchange | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 |
| US 31W SB north of 1-264 interchange | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| US 31W NB south of I-264 interchange | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 |
| US 31W SB south of l-264 interchange | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I-264 EB east of Dixie Hwy interchange / west of Manslick Rd interchange | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 |
| I-264 WB east of Dixie Hwy interchange / west of Manslick Rd interchange | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ramp from I-264 EB to Manslick Rd | N/A | 40 | 40 | N/A | 40 |
| Ramp from Manslick Rd to l-264 WB | N/A | N/A | 40 | N/A | 40 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ramp from Manslick Rd to I-264 EB | N/A | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| IPDA |  | 9FFS |  |  | Page 3 of |


| Manslick Rd Interchange Project |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | I-264 WB \& | I-264 WB \& | Manslick to | I-264 WB to |
| 2009 Free Flow Speed |  | Manslick to | Manslick to Dixie | I-264 EB \& |  |
| (Note: Not speed limits) |  | Dixie | \& Manslick to | I-264 WB to | Manslick to |
|  |  |  | I-264 WB | Manslick | I-264 WB |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Base | Alt1 | Alt2 | Alt3 | Alt 4 |
| Ramp from I-264 WB to Manslick Rd | N/A | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Manslick Rd NB north of I-264 interchange | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Manslick Rd SB north of I-264 interchange | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Manslick Rd NB south of I-264 interchange | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Manslick Rd SB south of I-264 interchange | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I-264 EB east of Manslick Rd interchange / west of Taylor Blvd interchange | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 |
| I-264 WB east of Manslick Rd interchange / west of Taylor Blvd | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ramp from l-264 EB to Taylor Blvd | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Ramp from Taylor Blvd to I-264 WB | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ramp from Taylor Blvd to I-264 EB | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Ramp from I-264 WB to Taylor Blvd | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I-264 EB east of Taylor Blvd interchange | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 |
| I-264 WB east of Taylor Blvd interchange | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 |


| Manslick Rd Interchange Project |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | I-264 WB \& | I-264 WB \& | Manslick to | I-264 WB to |
| 2009 Per Lane Capacity |  | Manslick to | Manslick to Dixie | I-264 EB \& |  |
|  |  | Dixie | \& Manslick to | I-264 WB to | Manslick to |
|  |  |  | I-264 WB | Manslick | I-264 WB |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Base | Alt1 | Alt2 | Alt3 | Alt 4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I-264 EB west of Dixie Hwy interchange | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| 1-264 WB west of Dixie Hwy interchange | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ramp from I-264 EB to US 31W NB | 13,000 | 13,000 | 13,000 | 13,000 | 13,000 |
| Ramp from I-264 EB to US 31W SB | 14,000 | 14,000 | 14,000 | 14,000 | 14,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ramp from I-264 WB to US 31W NB | 14,000 | 14,000 | 14,000 | 14,000 | 14,000 |
| Ramp from I-264 WB to US 31W SB | 13,000 | 14,000 | 14,000 | 13,000 | 14,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ramp from US 31W NB to I-264 EB | 14,000 | 14,000 | 14,000 | 14,000 | 14,000 |
| Ramp from US 31W NB to I-264 WB | 13,000 | 13,000 | 13,000 | 13,000 | 13,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ramp from US 31W SB to I-264 EB | 13,000 | 13,000 | 13,000 | 13,000 | 13,000 |
| Ramp from US 31W SB to I-264 WB | 13,000 | 13,000 | 13,000 | 13,000 | 13,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| US 31W NB north of I-264 interchange | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 |
| US 31W SB north of I-264 interchange | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| US 31W NB south of I-264 interchange | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 |
| US 31W SB south of I-264 interchange | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 | 7,500 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I-264 EB east of Dixie Hwy interchange / west of Manslick Rd interchange | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| I-264 WB east of Dixie Hwy interchange / west of Manslick Rd interchange | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ramp from I-264 EB to Manslick Rd | N/A | 14,000 | 14,000 | N/A | 14,000 |
| Ramp from Manslick Rd to I-264 WB | N/A | N/A | 14,000 | N/A | 14,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ramp from Manslick Rd to I-264 EB | N/A | 14,000 | 14,000 | 14,000 | 14,000 |
| Ramp from I-264 WB to Manslick Rd | N/A | 14,000 | 14,000 | 14,000 | 14,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Manslick Rd NB north of I-264 interchange | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 |
| Manslick Rd SB north of I-264 interchange | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Manslick Rd NB south of I-264 interchange | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 |
| Manslick Rd SB south of I-264 interchange | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 |


| Manslick Rd Interchange Project |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | I-264 WB \& | I-264 WB \& | Manslick to | 1-264 WB to |
| 2009 Per Lane Capacity |  | Manslick to | Manslick to Dixie | I-264 EB \& |  |
|  |  | Dixie | \& Manslick to | I-264 WB to | Manslick to |
|  |  |  | I-264 WB | Manslick | I-264 WB |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Base | Alt1 | Alt2 | Alt3 | Alt 4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I-264 EB east of Manslick Rd interchange / west of Taylor Blvd interchange | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| I-264 WB east of Manslick Rd interchange / west of Taylor Blvd interchange | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ramp from I-264 EB to Taylor Blvd | 14,000 | 14,000 | 14,000 | 14,000 | 14,000 |
| Ramp from Taylor Blvd to I-264 WB | 14,000 | 14,000 | 14,000 | 14,000 | 14,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ramp from Taylor Blvd to I-264 EB | 13,000 | 13,000 | 13,000 | 13,000 | 13,000 |
| Ramp from I-264 WB to Taylor Blvd | 14,000 | 14,000 | 14,000 | 14,000 | 14,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I-264 EB east of Taylor Blvd interchange | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| I-264 WB east of Taylor Blvd interchange | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 | 15,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bluegrass Ave. EB east of Manslick Rd. | 4,500 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 4,500 |
| Bluegrass Ave. WB east of Manslick Rd. | 4,500 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 4,500 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gagel Ave. EB west of Manslick Rd. | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 |
| Gagel Ave. WB west of Manslick Rd. | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Crums Ln. EB west of Manslick Rd. | 4,500 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 4,500 |
| Crums Ln. WB west of Manslick Rd. | 4,500 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 4,500 | 4,500 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Berry Blvd. EB east of Manslick Rd. | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 |
| Berry Blvd. WB east of Manslick Rd. | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 |




| Manslick Rd Interchange Project |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | I-264 WB \& | I-264 WB \& | Manslick to | I-264 WB to |
| 2030 Number of lanes |  | Manslick to | Manslick to Dixie | I-264 EB \& |  |
|  |  | Dixie | \& Manslick to | I-264 WB to | Manslick to |
|  |  |  | I-264 WB | Manslick | I-264 WB |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Base | Alt1 | Alt2 | Alt3 | Alt 4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-264 EB west of Dixie Hwy interchange | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| I-264 WB west of Dixie Hwy interchange | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ramp from l-264 EB to US 31W NB | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Ramp from l-264 EB to US 31W SB | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ramp from I-264 WB to US 31W NB | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| Ramp from I-264 WB to US 31W SB | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ramp from US 31W NB to I-264 EB | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Ramp from US 31W NB to I-264 WB | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ramp from US 31W SB to I-264 EB | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Ramp from US 31W SB to l-264 WB | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| US 31W NB north of I-264 interchange | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| US 31W SB north of I-264 interchange | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| US 31W NB south of I-264 interchange | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| US 31W SB south of I-264 interchange | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I-264 EB east of Dixie Hwy interchange / west of Manslick Rd interchange | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| I-264 WB east of Dixie Hwy interchange / west of Manslick Rd interchange | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ramp from I-264 EB to Manslick Rd | N/A | 1 | 1 | N/A | 1 |
| Ramp from Manslick Rd to I-264 WB | N/A | N/A | 1 | N/A | 1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ramp from Manslick Rd to I-264 EB | N/A | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| IPDA |  | Lanes |  |  | Page 9 of 16 |


| Manslick Rd Interchange Project |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | I-264 WB \& | I-264 WB \& | Manslick to | I-264 WB to |
| 2030 Number of lanes |  | Manslick to | Manslick to Dixie | I-264 EB \& |  |
|  |  | Dixie | \& Manslick to | 1-264 WB to | Manslick to |
|  |  |  | I-264 WB | Manslick | I-264 WB |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Base | Alt1 | Alt2 | Alt3 | Alt 4 |
| Ramp from I-264 WB to Manslick Rd | N/A | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Manslick Rd NB north of I-264 interchange | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Manslick Rd SB north of I-264 interchange | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Manslick Rd NB south of I-264 interchange | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Manslick Rd SB south of I-264 interchange | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I-264 EB east of Manslick Rd interchange / west of Taylor Blvd interchange | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| I-264 WB east of Manslick Rd interchange / west of Taylor Blvd | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ramp from I-264 EB to Taylor Blvd | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Ramp from Taylor Blvd to I-264 WB | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ramp from Taylor Blvd to I-264 EB | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Ramp from I-264 WB to Taylor Blvd | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I-264 EB east of Taylor Blvd interchange | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| I-264 WB east of Taylor Blvd interchange | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |


| Manslick Rd Interchange Project |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | I-264 WB \& | I-264 WB \& | Manslick to | I-264 WB to |
| 2030 Free Flow Speed |  | Manslick to | Manslick to Dixie | I-264 EB \& |  |
| (Note: Not speed limits) |  | Dixie | \& Manslick to | I-264 WB to | Manslick to |
|  |  |  | I-264 WB | Manslick | I-264 WB |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Base | Alt1 | Alt2 | Alt3 | Alt 4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I-264 EB west of Dixie Hwy interchange | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 |
| I-264 WB west of Dixie Hwy interchange | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ramp from I-264 EB to US 31W NB | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Ramp from I-264 EB to US 31W SB | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ramp from I-264 WB to US 31W NB | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| Ramp from I-264 WB to US 31W SB | 30 | 35 | 35 | 30 | 35 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ramp from US 31W NB to I-264 EB | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| Ramp from US 31W NB to I-264 WB | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ramp from US 31W SB to I-264 EB | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Ramp from US 31W SB to I-264 WB | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| US 31W NB north of I-264 interchange | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 |
| US 31W SB north of I-264 interchange | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| US 31W NB south of I-264 interchange | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 |
| US 31W SB south of I-264 interchange | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I-264 EB east of Dixie Hwy interchange / west of Manslick Rd interchange | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 |
| I-264 WB east of Dixie Hwy interchange / west of Manslick Rd interchange | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ramp from l-264 EB to Manslick Rd | N/A | 40 | 40 | N/A | 40 |
| Ramp from Manslick Rd to I-264 WB | N/A | N/A | 35 | N/A | 40 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ramp from Manslick Rd to I-264 EB | N/A | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| IPDA |  | 30FFS |  |  | Page 11 of |


| Manslick Rd Interchange Project |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | I-264 WB \& | I-264 WB \& | Manslick to | I-264 WB to |
| 2030 Free Flow Speed |  | Manslick to | Manslick to Dixie | I-264 EB \& |  |
| (Note: Not speed limits) |  | Dixie | \& Manslick to | I-264 WB to | Manslick to |
|  |  |  | I-264 WB | Manslick | I-264 WB |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Base | Alt1 | Alt2 | Alt3 | Alt 4 |
| Ramp from I-264 WB to Manslick Rd | N/A | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Manslick Rd NB north of I-264 interchange | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 |
| Manslick Rd SB north of I-264 interchange | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 |
| Manslick Rd NB south of I-264 interchange | 45 | 40 | 45 | 45 | 45 |
| Manslick Rd SB south of I-264 interchange | 45 | 40 | 45 | 45 | 45 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I-264 EB east of Manslick Rd interchange / west of Taylor Blvd interchange | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 |
| I-264 WB east of Manslick Rd interchange / west of Taylor Blvd | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ramp from l-264 EB to Taylor Blvd | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Ramp from Taylor Blvd to I-264 WB | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ramp from Taylor Blvd to I-264 EB | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Ramp from I-264 WB to Taylor Blvd | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I-264 EB east of Taylor Blvd interchange | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 |
| I-264 WB east of Taylor Blvd interchange | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 |





| Manslick Rd Interchange Project |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | I-264 WB \& | I-264 WB \& | Manslick to | I-264 WB to |
| 2030 Volume/Capacity Ratio |  | Manslick to | \& Manslick to | I-264 EB \& |  |
| (Note: Modeled volumes, not projected volumes) |  | Dixie |  | I-264 WB to | Manslick to |
|  |  |  | I-264 WB | Manslick | I-264 WB |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Base | Alt1 | Alt2 | Alt3 | Alt 4 |
| Manslick Rd SB south of I-264 interchange | 1.4586 | 1.8986 | 1.6627 | 1.4767 | 1.5788 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| I-264 EB east of Manslick Rd interchange / west of Taylor Blvd interchange | 0.9563 | 1.0081 | 1.0751 | 1.0961 | 1.0590 |
| I-264 WB east of Manslick Rd interchange / west of Taylor Blvd interchange | 1.0412 | 1.1258 | 1.1479 | 1.1723 | 1.1246 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ramp from I-264 EB to Taylor Blvd | 0.4444 | 0.3379 | 0.3426 | 0.4566 | 0.3471 |
| Ramp from Taylor Blvd to I-264 WB | 0.3586 | 0.4399 | 0.4300 | 0.4766 | 0.4097 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ramp from Taylor Blvd to I-264 EB | 1.3669 | 1.0408 | 0.9480 | 1.0346 | 1.0180 |
| Ramp from I-264 WB to Taylor Blvd | 0.5398 | 0.4657 | 0.4750 | 0.4566 | 0.4725 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-264 EB east of Taylor Blvd interchange | 1.2129 | 1.2036 | 1.2423 | 1.2530 | 1.2451 |
| I-264 WB east of Taylor Blvd interchange | 1.2655 | 1.2787 | 1.3096 | 1.3082 | 1.2912 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bluegrass Ave. EB east of Manslick Rd. | 0.7796 | 0.7865 | 0.4740 | 0.3922 | 0.5398 |
| Bluegrass Ave. WB east of Manslick Rd. | 0.7913 | 0.9014 | 0.6029 | 0.5642 | 0.7111 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gagel Ave. EB west of Manslick Rd. | 0.6635 | 0.7120 | 0.6906 | 0.7662 | 0.7498 |
| Gagel Ave. WB west of Manslick Rd. | 0.6649 | 0.8449 | 0.8361 | 0.7559 | 0.8522 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Crums Ln. EB west of Manslick Rd. | 0.9851 | 0.6297 | 0.7097 | 0.9471 | 0.9106 |
| Crums Ln. WB west of Manslick Rd. | 1.1071 | 1.0611 | 1.0906 | 1.5401 | 1.3028 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Berry Blvd. EB east of Manslick Rd. | 0.8698 | 0.7361 | 0.7265 | 0.7316 | 0.7646 |
| Berry Blvd. WB east of Manslick Rd. | 0.8951 | 0.6515 | 0.7731 | 0.8023 | 0.8441 |

## APPENDIX D <br> 2009 AND 2030 TRAFFIC FORECASTS



| I-264/Manslick Rd Interchange Feasibility Study |  | 2009 | 2009 | 2009 | 2009 |  | 2030 | 2030 | 2030 | 2030 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | I-264 WB \& | I-264 WB \& | Manslick to | I-264 WB to |  | I-264 WB \& | I-264 WB \& | Manslick to | I-264 WB to |
| 2009 and 2030 Modeled Traffic Volume Estimates |  | Manslick to | Manslick to Dixie | I-264 EB \& | Dixie \& |  | Manslick to | Manslick to Dixie | I-264 EB \& |  |
|  |  | Dixie | \& Manslick to | I-264 WB to | Manslick to |  | Dixie | \& Manslick to | 1-264 WB to | Manslick to |
|  | 2009 |  | l-264 WB | Manslick | I-264 WB | 2030 |  | l-264 WB | Manslick | I-264 WB |
|  | Base |  |  |  |  | Base |  |  |  |  |
|  | Volumes | Alt 1 | Alt 2 | Alt 3 | Alt 4 | Volumes | Alt 1 | Alt 2 | Alt 3 | Alt 4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Seventh Street Rd north of Crums Ln | 17,000 | 16,000 | 16,400 | 18,450 | 16,200 | 15,200 | 18,500 | 18,000 | 20,000 | 19,400 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Crums Ln east of US 31W | 6,700 | 8,250 | 8,300 | 5,550 | 7,900 | 7,800 | 5,750 | 5,700 | 7,800 | 7,200 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| US 31W south of Crums Ln | 33,500 | 31,300 | 29,350 | 35,400 | 29,550 | 33,050 | 34,350 | 32,100 | 34,200 | 30,300 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Crums Ln west of US 31W | 12,900 | 12,750 | 13,100 | 12,800 | 12,900 | 14,000 | 13,650 | 13,200 | 13,500 | 13,400 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| US 31W north of Gagel Ave | 65,650 | 62,200 | 62,150 | 64,500 | 63,350 | 65,050 | 68,800 | 66,200 | 67,350 | 67,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gagel Ave east of US 31W | 11,400 | 13,750 | 13,350 | 12,150 | 12,800 | 10,500 | 13,450 | 11,550 | 12,300 | 12,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| US 31W south of Gagel Ave | 65,350 | 64,600 | 64,250 | 64,600 | 65,350 | 64,750 | 67,400 | 67,300 | 66,900 | 68,700 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Seventh Street Rd north of Berry Blvd | 21,450 | 19,500 | 18,900 | 21,750 | 18,750 | 25,250 | 23,050 | 23,700 | 25,200 | 23,800 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Berry Blvd east of Manslick Rd | 14,300 | 12,700 | 12,800 | 13,350 | 12,950 | 15,850 | 12,450 | 13,500 | 13,800 | 14,450 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Manslick Rd south of Berry Blvd | 14,000 | 10,800 | 10,250 | 10,600 | 10,500 | 19,200 | 11,500 | 13,000 | 13,650 | 13,100 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Seventh Street Rd west of Manslick Rd | 17,050 | 17,200 | 17,300 | 19,900 | 16,900 | 14,250 | 18,700 | 18,950 | 20,250 | 20,200 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Manslick Rd north of Crums Ln | 14,400 | 12,000 | 11,150 | 10,900 | 12,500 | 25,750 | 18,350 | 19,350 | 20,350 | 20,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Manslick Rd south of Crums Ln | 19,300 | 16,550 | 16,650 | 14,000 | 17,000 | 39,200 | 25,150 | 30,000 | 33,700 | 32,400 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Crums Ln west of Manslick Rd | 12,900 | 16,750 | 16,600 | 11,600 | 16,400 | 15,900 | 12,850 | 13,700 | 18,900 | 16,800 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Manslick Rd north of Bluegrass Ave | 15,350 | 12,600 | 13,150 | 12,700 | 12,100 | 33,600 | 20,050 | 32,350 | 30,250 | 13,700 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bluegrass Ave east of Manslick Rd | 17,650 | 11,550 | 10,950 | 8,450 | 12,800 | 19,300 | 20,750 | 13,250 | 11,750 | 15,400 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| I-264/Manslick Rd Interchange Feasibility Study |  | 2009 | 2009 | 2009 | 2009 |  | 2030 | 2030 | 2030 | 2030 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | I-264 WB \& | I-264 WB \& | Manslick to | I-264 WB to |  | I-264 WB \& | I-264 WB \& | Manslick to | I-264 WB to |
| 2009 and 2030 Modeled Traffic Volume Estimates |  | Manslick to | Manslick to Dixie | I-264 EB \& | Dixie \& |  | Manslick to | Manslick to Dixie | I-264 EB \& |  |
|  |  | Dixie | \& Manslick to | I-264 WB to | Manslick to |  | Dixie | \& Manslick to | I-264 WB to | Manslick to |
|  | 2009 |  | I-264 WB | Manslick | I-264 WB | 2030 |  | I-264 WB | Manslick | I-264 WB |
|  | Base |  |  |  |  | Base |  |  |  |  |
|  | Volumes | Alt 1 | Alt 2 | Alt 3 | Alt 4 | Volumes | Alt 1 | Alt 2 | Alt 3 | Alt 4 |
| Manslick Rd south of Bluegrass Ave | 19,900 | 22,050 | 21,200 | 20,450 | 20,300 | 50,450 | 52,000 | 52,300 | 48,250 | 53,600 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Manslick Rd north of Gagel Ave | 14,900 | 16,800 | 16,200 | 15,300 | 15,200 | 38,150 | 30,600 | 39,300 | 36,100 | 40,350 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hazelwood Ave east of Manslick Rd | 9,000 | 9,700 | 10,000 | 8,800 | 9,800 | 9,600 | 10,400 | 10,350 | 11,400 | 9,500 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Manslick Rd south of Gagel Ave | 20,600 | 20,200 | 20,300 | 20,300 | 19,350 | 44,300 | 40,200 | 43,400 | 43,500 | 42,400 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gagel Ave west of Manslick Rd | 11,100 | 13,650 | 13,400 | 11,250 | 13,050 | 11,100 | 13,000 | 12,750 | 12,700 | 13,400 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taylor Blvd north of Berry Blvd | 15,700 | 14,600 | 14,700 | 13,350 | 14,750 | 18,550 | 16,700 | 16,650 | 17,200 | 16,850 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taylor Blvd south of Berry Blvd | 24,700 | 25,150 | 25,350 | 25,850 | 25,250 | 26,850 | 26,150 | 26,500 | 27,100 | 26,700 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Berry Blvd west of Taylor Blvd | 14,300 | 12,900 | 13,000 | 13,500 | 13,300 | 16,400 | 13,400 | 14,150 | 14,650 | 14,700 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taylor Blvd north of I-264 WB ramps | 32,850 | 33,550 | 33,700 | 34,300 | 33,300 | 34,100 | 34,600 | 35,100 | 35,900 | 35,100 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ramp from I-264 WB to Taylor Blvd | 14,600 | 13,300 | 13,100 | 11,700 | 13,100 | 15,500 | 13,400 | 13,650 | 13,100 | 13,600 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taylor Blvd south of I-264 WB ramps | 33,100 | 34,000 | 34,000 | 34,000 | 34,800 | 33,450 | 39,700 | 35,150 | 36,550 | 35,400 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ramp from Taylor Blvd to I-264 WB | 5,050 | 5,350 | 5,250 | 6,150 | 5,650 | 5,450 | 6,700 | 6,550 | 7,250 | 6,250 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taylor Blvd north of I-264 EB ramps | 35,550 | 36,550 | 36,550 | 36,300 | 37,400 | 35,950 | 42,700 | 37,800 | 39,300 | 38,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taylor Blvd south of I-264 EB ramps | 36,150 | 35,050 | 35,450 | 34,700 | 35,100 | 36,900 | 39,150 | 35,200 | 37,950 | 35,500 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ramp from I-264 EB to Taylor Blvd | 5,300 | 5,050 | 5,300 | 5,600 | 5,200 | 6,150 | 4,700 | 4,750 | 6,300 | 4,800 |
| Ramp from Taylor Blvd to I-264 EB | 13,400 | 10,350 | 10,600 | 10,400 | 9,650 | 14,550 | 11,100 | 10,100 | 13,400 | 10,850 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taylor Blvd north of Bluegrass Ave | 25,450 | 26,850 | 27,500 | 25,300 | 25,900 | 26,050 | 30,100 | 25,700 | 27,900 | 26,500 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bluegrass Ave east of Taylor Blvd | 17,800 | 18,950 | 18,650 | 21,200 | 18,500 | 21,600 | 23,450 | 22,050 | 21,750 | 21,400 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taylor Blvd south of Bluegrass Ave | 25,100 | 25,150 | 25,300 | 25,900 | 25,300 | 26,650 | 25,500 | 25,400 | 27,300 | 25,600 |
| KIPDA |  |  | nal, Revised July 07 |  |  |  |  |  | Pa | age 3 of 4 |


| I-264/Manslick Rd Interchange Feasibility Study |  | 2009 | 2009 | 2009 | 2009 |  | 2030 | 2030 | 2030 | 2030 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | I-264 WB \& | I-264 WB \& | Manslick to | I-264 WB to |  | I-264 WB \& | I-264 WB \& | Manslick tol-264 WB to |  |
| 2009 and 2030 Modeled Traffic Volume Estimates |  | Manslick to | Manslick to Dixie | I-264 EB \& | Dixie \& |  | Manslick to | Manslick to Dixie | I-264 EB \& |  |
|  |  | Dixie | \& Manslick to | I-264 WB to | Manslick to |  | Dixie | \& Manslick to | I-264 WB to | Manslick to |
|  | 2009 |  | I-264 WB | Manslick | I-264 WB | 2030 |  | I-264 WB | Manslick | I-264 WB |
|  | Base |  |  |  |  | Base |  |  |  |  |
|  | Volumes | Alt 1 | Alt 2 | Alt 3 | Alt 4 | Volumes | Alt 1 | Alt 2 | Alt 3 | Alt 4 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bluegrass Ave west of Taylor Blvd | 24,400 | 24,100 | 24,000 | 20,800 | 24,600 | 22,750 | 31,300 | 22,850 | 23,750 | 22,600 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vehicle Miles Travelled VMT | 32,664,105 | 32,676,991 | 32,667,090 | 32,625,492 | 32,666,978 | 42,839,874 | 42,794,834 | 42,863,544 | 42,855,349 | 42,817,748 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vehicle Hours Travelled VHT | 1,319,766 | 1,317,343 | 1,318,418 | 1,317,574 | 1,316,912 | 2,848,994 | 2,844,359 | 2,844,883 | 2,843,163 | 2,844,004 |

# APPENDIX E KIPDA LONG-RANGE PLAN PROJECT STATUS 

Project Type: ROADWAY CAPACITY
Description: Widen KY 1931 (Greenwood Road) from 2 to 5 lanes (5th lane will be a center turn lane) from KY 1934 (Greenbelt Highway) to US 31W (Dixie Highway), a total of 2.6 miles.

Purpose: Provide improved access between Dixie and Greenbelt highways.
Primary Contact Agency: Kentucky Transportation Cabinet
County: Jefferson
State ID \#: 323.01
Project Cost: \$23,600,000
Estimated Open to Public Year: 2012
Regional Priority: NO
Included in AQ Analysis/Regionally Significant: YES
Subject to CMS Review: NO
Within 1/4 Mile or on a Freight Corridor: YES
Within $1 / 4$ Mile or on a Bicycle \& Pedestrian Priority Corridor: YES Includes Bicycle Facilities: NO Includes Pedestrian Facilities: YES


Project Type: ROADWAY CAPACITY
Description: Widen KY 1931 (Manslick Road) from 2 to 4 lanes from KY 1931 (St. Andrews Church Road) to l-264.

Purpose: This project will reduce traffic congestion.
Primary Contact Agency: Kentucky Transportation Cabinet
County: Jefferson
State ID \#:
Project Cost: \$20,000,000
Estimated Open to Public Year: 2020
Regional Priority: YES
Included in AQ Analysis/Regionally Significant: YES
Subject to CMS Review: YES
Within $1 / 4$ Mile or on a Freight Corridor: YES
Within $1 / 4$ Mile or on a Bicycle \& Pedestrian Priority Corridor: YES
Includes Bicycle Facilities: NO
Includes Pedestrian Facilities: YES


Project Type: ROADWAY CAPACITY
Description: Widen KY 1931 (St. Andrews Church Road) from 2 to 4 lanes from US 31W (Dixie Highway) to KY 1142 (Palatka Road).

Purpose: This project will reduce congestion and improve safety.
Primary Contact Agency: Kentucky Transportation Cabinet
County: Jefferson
State ID \#:
Project Cost: \$20,000,000
Estimated Open to Public Year: 2020
Regional Priority: NO
Included in AQ Analysis/Regionally Significant: YES
Subject to CMS Review: YES
Within 1/4 Mile or on a Freight Corridor: YES
Within $1 / 4$ Mile or on a Bicycle \& Pedestrian Priority Corridor: YES
Includes Bicycle Facilities: YES
Includes Pedestrian Facilities: NO


## APPENDIX F <br> CRASH ANALYSIS

## Appendix F

## Manslick Road/I-264 Interchange Crash Analysis

## Methodology

Safety along the study area roads was analyzed using crash analysis. Crash analysis is an analysis tool for finding roadway sections with abnormally high crash rates and, therefore, sections with potentially correctable hazards to traffic safety. Historical crash data from the five-year period January 2001 - December 2005 was used to identify study area roadway sections with abnormally high crash rates, thus indicating a possible need for safety improvements. Only crashes with a valid mile-point listing were considered in the analysis.

Crash analysis procedures involve assigning reported crashes to roadway locations by milepoint. Crashes are normally classified by severity into one of three categories: fatal, injury, or property damage only (PDO). Then, the average crash rate for roadway sections of various lengths is determined. Generally, the analysis procedure includes analyzing the entire roadway length under study, followed by analyzing successively smaller roadway sections, especially those containing higher concentrations of crashes. Roadway sections are classified as either spots or segments depending on their length - sections less than 0.30 miles are classified as a spot location, and sections over 0.30 miles are classified as a segment. Roadway section crash rates were normalized for comparison by either hundred-million-vehicle-miles traveled (HMVM) for segments, or millions-of-vehicles (MV) for spots. Using the average crash rate, the critical crash rate is obtained from Kentucky Transportation Research Center's (KTRC) Analysis of Traffic Crash Data in Kentucky (2000-2004). The critical crash rate is the maximum crash rate expected to occur on a roadway section, given the statewide average crash rate for that functional road class, the average daily traffic (ADT) volume, and the roadway section length. The ratio of these two rates (i.e., the actual annual crash rate to the critical crash rate) produces a critical rate factor (CRF), or a measure of crash frequency for each segment or spot location. If the roadway section's actual crash rate exceeds the critical rate (i.e., the CRF is greater than 1.0), then that section is classified as a high crash location. In other words, if the CRF exceeds 1.0, then that highway section has more crashes than is statistically probable based on random occurrence. If the CRF is between 0.90 and 1.0, then that section is considered a potentially high crash location, with the potential increasing as 1.0 is approached.

[^1]|  | Begin MP | End MP | Length (Miles) |  | Number Lanes |  |  | ACCIDENTS |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{HMV} \\ \mathrm{M} \end{gathered}$ | Rates per HMVM |  |  |  | Critical Rate | Critical Rate <br> Factor |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | ADT |  | Urban | Class Rate | Fatal | Injury | PDO | Total | MV |  | Fatal Rate | Injury Rate | PDO Rate | Total Rate |  |  |
|  | 5.000 | 11 | 6.000 | 88,300 | 6 | U | 92.00 | 1 | 414 | 922 | 1337 | 161 | 9.669 | 0.10 | 42.82 | 95.36 | 138.28 | 100.00 | 1.38 |
|  | 5.000 | 5.300 | 0.300 | 61,000 | 6 | U | 0.28 | 0 | 31 | 65 | 96 | 111 | 0.334 | 0.00 | 0.28 | 0.58 | 0.86 | 0.41 | 2.08 |
|  | 5.100 | 5.400 | 0.300 | 50,500 | 6 | U | 0.28 | 0 | 27 | 53 | 80 | 92.2 | 0.276 | 0.00 | 0.29 | 0.58 | 0.87 | 0.43 | 2.03 |
|  | 5.200 | 5.500 | 0.300 | 50,500 | 6 | U | 0.28 | 0 | 21 | 44 | 65 | 92.2 | 0.276 | 0.00 | 0.23 | 0.48 | 0.71 | 0.43 | 1.65 |
|  | 5.300 | 5.600 | 0.300 | 50,500 | 6 | U | 0.28 | 0 | 11 | 32 | 43 | 92.2 | 0.276 | 0.00 | 0.12 | 0.35 | 0.47 | 0.43 | 1.09 |
|  | 5.400 | 5.700 | 0.300 | 50,500 | 6 | U | 0.28 | 0 | 8 | 22 | 30 | 92.2 | 0.276 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 0.24 | 0.33 | 0.43 | 0.76 |
|  | 5.500 | 5.800 | 0.300 | 50,500 | 6 | U | 0.28 | 0 | 9 | 24 | 33 | 92.2 | 0.276 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 0.26 | 0.36 | 0.43 | 0.84 |
|  | 5.600 | 5.900 | 0.300 | 50,500 | 6 | U | 0.28 | 0 | 4 | 11 | 15 | 92.2 | 0.276 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.12 | 0.16 | 0.43 | 0.38 |
|  | 5.700 | 6.000 | 0.300 | 50,500 | 6 | U | 0.28 | 0 | 4 | 13 | 17 | 92.2 | 0.276 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.14 | 0.18 | 0.43 | 0.43 |
|  | 5.800 | 6.100 | 0.300 | 50,500 | 6 | U | 0.28 | 0 | 3 | 10 | 13 | 92.2 | 0.276 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.11 | 0.14 | 0.43 | 0.33 |
|  | 5.900 | 6.200 | 0.300 | 50,500 | 6 | U | 0.28 | 0 | 3 | 11 | 14 | 92.2 | 0.276 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.12 | 0.15 | 0.43 | 0.36 |
|  | 6.000 | 6.300 | 0.300 | 50,500 | 6 | U | 0.28 | 0 | 7 | 15 | 22 | 92.2 | 0.276 | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.16 | 0.24 | 0.43 | 0.56 |
|  | 6.100 | 6.400 | 0.300 | 50,500 | 6 | U | 0.28 | 0 | 13 | 13 | 26 | 92.2 | 0.276 | 0.00 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.28 | 0.43 | 0.66 |
|  | 6.200 | 6.500 | 0.300 | 50,500 | 6 | U | 0.28 | 0 | 13 | 21 | 34 | 92.2 | 0.276 | 0.00 | 0.14 | 0.23 | 0.37 | 0.43 | 0.86 |
|  | 6.300 | 6.600 | 0.300 | 50,500 | 6 | U | 0.28 | 0 | 10 | 15 | 25 | 92.2 | 0.276 | 0.00 | 0.11 | 0.16 | 0.27 | 0.43 | 0.63 |
|  | 6.400 | 6.700 | 0.300 | 50,500 | 6 | U | 0.28 | 0 | 7 | 17 | 24 | 92.2 | 0.276 | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.18 | 0.26 | 0.43 | 0.61 |
|  | 6.500 | 6.800 | 0.300 | 50,500 | 6 | U | 0.28 | 0 | 16 | 14 | 30 | 92.2 | 0.276 | 0.00 | 0.17 | 0.15 | 0.33 | 0.43 | 0.76 |
|  | 6.600 | 6.900 | 0.300 | 50,500 | 6 | U | 0.28 | 0 | 15 | 17 | 32 | 92.2 | 0.276 | 0.00 | 0.16 | 0.18 | 0.35 | 0.43 | 0.81 |
|  | 6.700 | 7.000 | 0.300 | 50,500 | 6 | U | 0.28 | 0 | 12 | 20 | 32 | 92.2 | 0.276 | 0.00 | 0.13 | 0.22 | 0.35 | 0.43 | 0.81 |
|  | 6.800 | 7.100 | 0.300 | 50,500 | 6 | U | 0.28 | 0 | 10 | 24 | 34 | 92.2 | 0.276 | 0.00 | 0.11 | 0.26 | 0.37 | 0.43 | 0.86 |
|  | 6.900 | 7.200 | 0.300 | 50,500 | 6 | U | 0.28 | 0 | 11 | 25 | 36 | 92.2 | 0.276 | 0.00 | 0.12 | 0.27 | 0.39 | 0.43 | 0.91 |
|  | 7.000 | 7.300 | 0.300 | 50,500 | 6 | U | 0.28 | 0 | 17 | 33 | 50 | 92.2 | 0.276 | 0.00 | 0.18 | 0.36 | 0.54 | 0.43 | 1.27 |
|  | 7.100 | 7.400 | 0.300 | 50,500 | 6 | U | 0.28 | 0 | 31 | 76 | 107 | 92.2 | 0.276 | 0.00 | 0.34 | 0.82 | 1.16 | 0.43 | 2.72 |
|  | 7.200 | 7.500 | 0.300 | 50,500 | 6 | U | 0.28 | 0 | 75 | 160 | 235 | 92.2 | 0.276 | 0.00 | 0.81 | 1.74 | 2.55 | 0.43 | 5.97 |
|  | 7.300 | 7.600 | 0.300 | 87,300 | 6 | U | 0.28 | 0 | 92 | 211 | 303 | 159 | 0.478 | 0.00 | 0.58 | 1.32 | 1.90 | 0.39 | 4.86 |
|  | 7.400 | 7.700 | 0.300 | 87,300 | 6 | U | 0.28 | 0 | 81 | 180 | 261 | 159 | 0.478 | 0.00 | 0.51 | 1.13 | 1.64 | 0.39 | 4.19 |
|  | 7.500 | 7.800 | 0.300 | 87,300 | 6 | U | 0.28 | 0 | 41 | 103 | 144 | 159 | 0.478 | 0.00 | 0.26 | 0.65 | 0.90 | 0.39 | 2.31 |
|  | 7.600 | 7.900 | 0.300 | 87,300 | 6 | U | 0.28 | 0 | 18 | 42 | 60 | 159 | 0.478 | 0.00 | 0.11 | 0.26 | 0.38 | 0.39 | 0.96 |
|  | 7.700 | 8.000 | 0.300 | 87,300 | 6 | U | 0.28 | 0 | 8 | 23 | 31 | 159 | 0.478 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.14 | 0.19 | 0.39 | 0.50 |
| $\stackrel{\ominus}{\mathbf{N}}$ | 7.800 | 8.100 | 0.300 | 87,300 | 6 | U | 0.28 | 0 | 9 | 28 | 37 | 159 | 0.478 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.18 | 0.23 | 0.39 | 0.59 |
| $\pm$ | 7.900 | 8.200 | 0.300 | 87,300 | 6 | U | 0.28 | 0 | 8 | 28 | 36 | 159 | 0.478 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.18 | 0.23 | 0.39 | 0.58 |
|  | 8.000 | 8.300 | 0.300 | 87,300 | 6 | U | 0.28 | 0 | 15 | 38 | 53 | 159 | 0.478 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 0.24 | 0.33 | 0.39 | 0.85 |
|  | 8.100 | 8.400 | 0.300 | 87,300 | 6 | U | 0.28 | 0 | 10 | 23 | 33 | 159 | 0.478 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.14 | 0.21 | 0.39 | 0.53 |
|  | 8.200 | 8.500 | 0.300 | 87,300 | 6 | U | 0.28 | 0 | 8 | 21 | 29 | 159 | 0.478 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.13 | 0.18 | 0.39 | 0.47 |
|  | 8.300 | 8.600 | 0.300 | 87,300 | 6 | U | 0.28 | 0 | 2 | 11 | 13 | 159 | 0.478 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.39 | 0.21 |
|  | 8.400 | 8.700 | 0.300 | 87,300 | 6 | U | 0.28 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 12 | 159 | 0.478 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.39 | 0.19 |
|  | 8.500 | 8.800 | 0.300 | 87,300 | 6 | U | 0.28 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 9 | 159 | 0.478 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.39 | 0.14 |
|  | 8.600 | 8.900 | 0.300 | 87,300 | 6 | U | 0.28 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 9 | 159 | 0.478 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.39 | 0.14 |
|  | 8.700 | 9.000 | 0.300 | 87,300 | 6 | U | 0.28 | 0 | 3 | 12 | 15 | 159 | 0.478 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.39 | 0.24 |
|  | 8.800 | 9.100 | 0.300 | 87,300 | 6 | U | 0.28 | 1 | 23 | 42 | 66 | 159 | 0.478 | 0.01 | 0.14 | 0.26 | 0.41 | 0.39 | 1.06 |
|  | 8.900 | 9.200 | 0.300 | 87,300 | 6 | U | 0.28 | 1 | 35 | 60 | 96 | 159 | 0.478 | 0.01 | 0.22 | 0.38 | 0.60 | 0.39 | 1.54 |
|  | 9.000 | 9.300 | 0.300 | 136,200 | 6 | U | 0.28 | 1 | 40 | 81 | 122 | 249 | 0.746 | 0.00 | 0.16 | 0.33 | 0.49 | 0.37 | 1.33 |
|  | 9.100 | 9.400 | 0.300 | 136,200 | 6 | U | 0.28 | 0 | 22 | 55 | 77 | 249 | 0.746 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 0.22 | 0.31 | 0.37 | 0.84 |
|  | 9.200 | 9.500 | 0.300 | 136,200 | 6 | U | 0.28 | 0 | 9 | 36 | 45 | 249 | 0.746 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.14 | 0.18 | 0.37 | 0.49 |
|  | 9.300 | 9.600 | 0.300 | 136,200 | 6 | U | 0.28 | 0 | 2 | 18 | 20 | 249 | 0.746 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.37 | 0.22 |
|  | 9.400 | 9.700 | 0.300 | 136,200 | 6 | U | 0.28 | 0 | 2 | 18 | 20 | 249 | 0.746 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.37 | 0.22 |

Manslick Road Interchange
Crash Analysis
January 2001 - December 2005


|  | Begin MP | End MP | Length <br> (Miles) | Average ADT | Number Lanes | Rural / <br> Urban | Functional Class Rate | ACCIDENTS |  |  |  | MV | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{HMV} \\ \mathrm{M} \end{gathered}$ | Rates per HMVM |  |  |  | Critical Rate | Critical Rate <br> Factor |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Fatal | Injury | PDO | Total |  |  | Fatal Rate | Injury Rate | PDO Rate | Total Rate |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & \overrightarrow{~ H} \\ & \boldsymbol{N} \end{aligned}$ | 13.000 | 17.000 | 4.000 | 38,400 | 4 | U | 278.00 | 2 | 603 | 1492 | 2097 | 70.1 | 2.803 | 0.71 | 215.11 | 532.25 | 748.07 | 283.14 | 2.64 |
|  | 13.000 | 13.300 | 0.300 | 53,200 | 6 | U | 0.84 | 0 | 23 | 84 | 107 | 97.1 | 0.291 | 0.00 | 0.24 | 0.87 | 1.10 | 1.08 | 1.02 |
|  | 13.100 | 13.400 | 0.300 | 53,200 | 6 | U | 0.84 | 0 | 29 | 101 | 130 | 97.1 | 0.291 | 0.00 | 0.30 | 1.04 | 1.34 | 1.08 | 1.23 |
|  | 13.200 | 13.500 | 0.300 | 53,200 | 6 | U | 0.84 | 0 | 18 | 43 | 61 | 97.1 | 0.291 | 0.00 | 0.19 | 0.44 | 0.63 | 1.08 | 0.58 |
|  | 13.300 | 13.600 | 0.300 | 53,200 | 6 | U | 0.84 | 0 | 20 | 33 | 53 | 97.1 | 0.291 | 0.00 | 0.21 | 0.34 | 0.55 | 1.08 | 0.50 |
|  | 13.400 | 13.700 | 0.300 | 53,200 | 6 | U | 0.84 | 0 | 9 | 15 | 24 | 97.1 | 0.291 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 0.15 | 0.25 | 1.08 | 0.23 |
|  | 13.500 | 13.800 | 0.300 | 53,200 | 6 | U | 0.84 | 0 | 11 | 15 | 26 | 97.1 | 0.291 | 0.00 | 0.11 | 0.15 | 0.27 | 1.08 | 0.25 |
|  | 13.600 | 13.900 | 0.300 | 62,300 | 6 | U | 0.84 | 0 | 37 | 106 | 143 | 114 | 0.341 | 0.00 | 0.33 | 0.93 | 1.26 | 1.07 | 1.18 |
|  | 13.700 | 14.000 | 0.300 | 62,300 | 6 | U | 0.84 | 0 | 70 | 228 | 298 | 114 | 0.341 | 0.00 | 0.62 | 2.01 | 2.62 | 1.07 | 2.46 |
|  | 13.800 | 14.100 | 0.300 | 62,300 | 6 | U | 0.84 | 0 | 83 | 255 | 338 | 114 | 0.341 | 0.00 | 0.73 | 2.24 | 2.97 | 1.07 | 2.79 |
|  | 13.900 | 14.200 | 0.300 | 62,300 | 6 | U | 0.84 | 0 | 70 | 189 | 259 | 114 | 0.341 | 0.00 | 0.62 | 1.66 | 2.28 | 1.07 | 2.14 |
|  | 14.000 | 14.300 | 0.300 | 62,300 | 6 | U | 0.84 | 1 | 51 | 98 | 150 | 114 | 0.341 | 0.01 | 0.45 | 0.86 | 1.32 | 1.07 | 1.24 |
|  | 14.100 | 14.400 | 0.300 | 62,300 | 6 | U | 0.84 | 1 | 70 | 124 | 195 | 114 | 0.341 | 0.01 | 0.62 | 1.09 | 1.72 | 1.07 | 1.61 |
|  | 14.200 | 14.500 | 0.300 | 62,300 | 6 | U | 0.84 | 1 | 104 | 274 | 379 | 114 | 0.341 | 0.01 | 0.91 | 2.41 | 3.33 | 1.07 | 3.13 |
|  | 14.300 | 14.600 | 0.300 | 62,300 | 4 | U | 0.84 | 0 | 95 | 288 | 383 | 114 | 0.341 | 0.00 | 0.84 | 2.53 | 3.37 | 1.07 | 3.16 |
|  | 14.400 | 14.700 | 0.300 | 62,300 | 4 | U | 0.84 | 0 | 61 | 248 | 309 | 114 | 0.341 | 0.00 | 0.54 | 2.18 | 2.72 | 1.07 | 2.55 |
|  | 14.500 | 14.800 | 0.300 | 62,300 | 4 | U | 0.84 | 0 | 27 | 110 | 137 | 114 | 0.341 | 0.00 | 0.24 | 0.97 | 1.20 | 1.07 | 1.13 |
|  | 14.600 | 14.900 | 0.300 | 62,300 | 4 | U | 0.84 | 0 | 32 | 97 | 129 | 114 | 0.341 | 0.00 | 0.28 | 0.85 | 1.13 | 1.07 | 1.06 |
|  | 14.700 | 15.000 | 0.300 | 62,300 | 4 | U | 0.84 | 0 | 35 | 105 | 140 | 114 | 0.341 | 0.00 | 0.31 | 0.92 | 1.23 | 1.07 | 1.16 |
|  | 14.800 | 15.100 | 0.300 | 62,300 | 4 | U | 0.84 | 0 | 24 | 102 | 126 | 114 | 0.341 | 0.00 | 0.21 | 0.90 | 1.11 | 1.07 | 1.04 |
|  | 14.900 | 15.200 | 0.300 | 33,300 | 4 | U | 0.84 | 0 | 70 | 177 | 247 | 60.8 | 0.182 | 0.00 | 1.15 | 2.91 | 4.06 | 1.15 | 3.53 |
|  | 15.000 | 15.300 | 0.300 | 33,300 | 4 | U | 0.84 | 0 | 88 | 193 | 281 | 60.8 | 0.182 | 0.00 | 1.45 | 3.18 | 4.62 | 1.15 | 4.02 |
|  | 15.100 | 15.400 | 0.300 | 33,300 | 4 | U | 0.84 | 1 | 129 | 261 | 391 | 60.8 | 0.182 | 0.02 | 2.12 | 4.29 | 6.43 | 1.15 | 5.59 |
|  | 15.200 | 15.500 | 0.300 | 33,300 | 4 | U | 0.84 | 1 | 75 | 178 | 254 | 60.8 | 0.182 | 0.02 | 1.23 | 2.93 | 4.18 | 1.15 | 3.63 |
|  | 15.300 | 15.600 | 0.300 | 33,300 | 4 | U | 0.84 | 1 | 75 | 174 | 250 | 60.8 | 0.182 | 0.02 | 1.23 | 2.86 | 4.11 | 1.15 | 3.57 |
|  | 15.400 | 15.700 | 0.300 | 19,100 | 4 | U | 0.84 | 0 | 38 | 79 | 117 | 34.9 | 0.105 | 0.00 | 1.09 | 2.27 | 3.36 | 1.25 | 2.68 |
|  | 15.500 | 15.800 | 0.300 | 19,100 | 4 | U | 0.84 | 0 | 61 | 105 | 166 | 34.9 | 0.105 | 0.00 | 1.75 | 3.01 | 4.76 | 1.25 | 3.80 |
|  | 15.600 | 15.900 | 0.300 | 19,100 | 4 | U | 0.84 | 0 | 44 | 70 | 114 | 34.9 | 0.105 | 0.00 | 1.26 | 2.01 | 3.27 | 1.25 | 2.61 |
|  | 15.700 | 16.000 | 0.300 | 19,100 | 4 | U | 0.84 | 0 | 49 | 79 | 128 | 34.9 | 0.105 | 0.00 | 1.41 | 2.27 | 3.67 | 1.25 | 2.93 |
|  | 15.800 | 16.100 | 0.300 | 19,100 | 4 | U | 0.84 | 0 | 38 | 71 | 109 | 34.9 | 0.105 | 0.00 | 1.09 | 2.04 | 3.13 | 1.25 | 2.49 |
|  | 15.900 | 16.200 | 0.300 | 19,100 | 4 | U | 0.84 | 0 | 41 | 88 | 129 | 34.9 | 0.105 | 0.00 | 1.18 | 2.52 | 3.70 | 1.25 | 2.95 |
|  | 16.000 | 16.300 | 0.300 | 19,100 | 4 | U | 0.84 | 0 | 35 | 83 | 118 | 34.9 | 0.105 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 2.38 | 3.39 | 1.25 | 2.70 |
|  | 16.100 | 16.400 | 0.300 | 19,100 | 4 | U | 0.84 | 0 | 17 | 56 | 73 | 34.9 | 0.105 | 0.00 | 0.49 | 1.61 | 2.09 | 1.25 | 1.67 |
|  | 16.200 | 16.500 | 0.300 | 19,100 | 4 | U | 0.84 | 0 | 22 | 56 | 78 | 34.9 | 0.105 | 0.00 | 0.63 | 1.61 | 2.24 | 1.25 | 1.78 |
|  | 16.300 | 16.600 | 0.300 | 19,100 | 4 | U | 0.84 | 0 | 19 | 49 | 68 | 34.9 | 0.105 | 0.00 | 0.55 | 1.41 | 1.95 | 1.25 | 1.56 |
|  | 16.400 | 16.700 | 0.300 | 19,100 | 4 | U | 0.84 | 0 | 25 | 36 | 61 | 34.9 | 0.105 | 0.00 | 0.72 | 1.03 | 1.75 | 1.25 | 1.40 |
|  | 16.500 | 16.800 | 0.300 | 19,100 | 4 | U | 0.84 | 0 | 18 | 21 | 39 | 34.9 | 0.105 | 0.00 | 0.52 | 0.60 | 1.12 | 1.25 | 0.89 |
|  | 16.600 | 16.900 | 0.300 | 19,100 | 4 | U | 0.84 | 0 | 18 | 24 | 42 | 34.9 | 0.105 | 0.00 | 0.52 | 0.69 | 1.20 | 1.25 | 0.96 |
|  | 16.700 | 17.000 | 0.300 | 19,100 | 4 | U | 0.84 | 0 | 22 | 38 | 60 | 34.9 | 0.105 | 0.00 | 0.63 | 1.09 | 1.72 | 1.25 | 1.37 |

Manslick Road Interchange
Crash Analysis
January 2001 - December 2005

|  | Begin MP | End MP | Length <br> (Miles) | Average ADT | Number Lanes | Rural / Urban | Functional Class Rate | ACCIDENTS |  |  |  | MV | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{HMV} \\ \mathrm{M} \end{gathered}$ | Rates per HMVM |  |  |  | Critical Rate | Critical Rate <br> Factor |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Fatal | Injury | PDO | Total |  |  | Fatal Rate | Injury Rate | PDO Rate | Total Rate |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \mathbb{4} \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & \boldsymbol{\sim} \end{aligned}$ | 0.000 | 3.000 | 3.000 | 15,300 | 4 | U | 438.00 | 0 | 122 | 101 | 223 | 27.9 | 0.838 | 0.00 | 145.64 | 120.57 | 266.21 | 448.22 | 0.59 |
|  | 0.000 | 0.300 | 0.300 | 15,700 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 51 | 44 | 95 | 28.7 | 0.086 | 0.00 | 1.78 | 1.54 | 3.32 | 1.88 | 1.77 |
|  | 0.100 | 0.400 | 0.300 | 15,700 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 59 | 61 | 120 | 28.7 | 0.086 | 0.00 | 2.06 | 2.13 | 4.19 | 1.88 | 2.23 |
|  | 0.200 | 0.500 | 0.300 | 15,700 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 51 | 46 | 97 | 28.7 | 0.086 | 0.00 | 1.78 | 1.61 | 3.39 | 1.88 | 1.80 |
|  | 0.300 | 0.600 | 0.300 | 15,700 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 41 | 40 | 81 | 28.7 | 0.086 | 0.00 | 1.43 | 1.40 | 2.83 | 1.88 | 1.51 |
|  | 0.400 | 0.700 | 0.300 | 13,300 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 17 | 12 | 29 | 24.3 | 0.073 | 0.00 | 0.70 | 0.49 | 1.19 | 1.93 | 0.62 |
|  | 0.500 | 0.800 | 0.300 | 13,300 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 24.3 | 0.073 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 1.93 | 0.06 |
|  | 0.600 | 0.900 | 0.300 | 13,300 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 24.3 | 0.073 | 0.00 | 0.21 | 0.00 | 0.21 | 1.93 | 0.11 |
|  | 0.700 | 1.000 | 0.300 | 13,300 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 24.3 | 0.073 | 0.00 | 0.21 | 0.00 | 0.21 | 1.93 | 0.11 |
|  | 0.800 | 1.100 | 0.300 | 13,300 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 24.3 | 0.073 | 0.00 | 0.21 | 0.08 | 0.29 | 1.93 | 0.15 |
|  | 0.900 | 1.200 | 0.300 | 13,300 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 9 | 24.3 | 0.073 | 0.00 | 0.29 | 0.08 | 0.37 | 1.93 | 0.19 |
|  | 1.000 | 1.300 | 0.300 | 13,300 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 7 | 2 | 9 | 24.3 | 0.073 | 0.00 | 0.29 | 0.08 | 0.37 | 1.93 | 0.19 |
|  | 1.100 | 1.400 | 0.300 | 13,300 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 24.3 | 0.073 | 0.00 | 0.29 | 0.00 | 0.29 | 1.93 | 0.15 |
|  | 1.200 | 1.500 | 0.300 | 13,300 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 9 | 24.3 | 0.073 | 0.00 | 0.25 | 0.12 | 0.37 | 1.93 | 0.19 |
|  | 1.300 | 1.600 | 0.300 | 19,400 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 6 | 4 | 10 | 35.4 | 0.106 | 0.00 | 0.17 | 0.11 | 0.28 | 1.82 | 0.16 |
|  | 1.400 | 1.700 | 0.300 | 19,400 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 8 | 5 | 13 | 35.4 | 0.106 | 0.00 | 0.23 | 0.14 | 0.37 | 1.82 | 0.20 |
|  | 1.500 | 1.800 | 0.300 | 19,400 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 35.4 | 0.106 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.11 | 0.17 | 1.82 | 0.09 |
|  | 1.600 | 1.900 | 0.300 | 19,400 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 6 | 4 | 10 | 35.4 | 0.106 | 0.00 | 0.17 | 0.11 | 0.28 | 1.82 | 0.16 |
|  | 1.700 | 2.000 | 0.300 | 19,400 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 8 | 35.4 | 0.106 | 0.00 | 0.14 | 0.08 | 0.23 | 1.82 | 0.12 |
|  | 1.800 | 2.100 | 0.300 | 19,400 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 35.4 | 0.106 | 0.00 | 0.14 | 0.06 | 0.20 | 1.82 | 0.11 |
|  | 1.900 | 2.200 | 0.300 | 19,400 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 35.4 | 0.106 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.11 | 1.82 | 0.06 |
|  | 2.000 | 2.300 | 0.300 | 19,400 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 35.4 | 0.106 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.14 | 0.20 | 1.82 | 0.11 |
|  | 2.100 | 2.400 | 0.300 | 11,900 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 21.7 | 0.065 | 0.00 | 0.14 | 0.18 | 0.32 | 1.97 | 0.16 |
|  | 2.200 | 2.500 | 0.300 | 11,900 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 21.7 | 0.065 | 0.00 | 0.18 | 0.14 | 0.32 | 1.97 | 0.16 |
|  | 2.300 | 2.600 | 0.300 | 11,900 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 21.7 | 0.065 | 0.00 | 0.14 | 0.00 | 0.14 | 1.97 | 0.07 |
|  | 2.400 | 2.700 | 0.300 | 11,900 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 21.7 | 0.065 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 1.97 | 0.05 |
|  | 2.500 | 2.800 | 0.300 | 11,900 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 21.7 | 0.065 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 1.97 | 0.05 |
|  | 2.600 | 2.900 | 0.300 | 14,100 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 25.7 | 0.077 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 1.91 | 0.04 |
|  | 2.700 | 3.000 | 0.300 | 14,100 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 25.7 | 0.077 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 1.91 | 0.04 |

## Manslick Road Interchange

Crash Analysis
January 2001 - December 2005

|  | Begin MP | End MP | Length (Miles) | Average ADT | Number Lanes | Rural / Urban | Functional Class Rate | ACCIDENTS |  |  |  | MV | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{HMV} \\ \mathrm{M} \end{gathered}$ | Rates per HMVM |  |  |  | Critical Rate | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Critical } \\ & \text { Rate } \\ & \text { Factor } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Fatal | Injury | PDO | Total |  |  | Fatal Rate | Injury Rate | PDO Rate | Total Rate |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 10 \\ & 0 \\ & \text {-1 } \\ & \vdots \\ & \vdots \end{aligned}$ | 4.000 | 6.200 | 2.200 | 28,000 | 4 | U | 438.00 | 0 | 95 | 148 | 243 | 51.1 | 1.124 | 0.00 | 84.50 | 131.65 | 216.15 | 445.55 | 0.49 |
|  | 4.000 | 4.300 | 0.300 | 21,600 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 7 | 4 | 11 | 39.4 | 0.118 | 0.00 | 0.18 | 0.10 | 0.28 | 1.79 | 0.16 |
|  | 4.100 | 4.400 | 0.300 | 29,100 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 10 | 13 | 23 | 53.1 | 0.159 | 0.00 | 0.19 | 0.24 | 0.43 | 1.72 | 0.25 |
|  | 4.200 | 4.500 | 0.300 | 29,100 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 11 | 14 | 25 | 53.1 | 0.159 | 0.00 | 0.21 | 0.26 | 0.47 | 1.72 | 0.27 |
|  | 4.300 | 4.600 | 0.300 | 29,100 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 10 | 13 | 23 | 53.1 | 0.159 | 0.00 | 0.19 | 0.24 | 0.43 | 1.72 | 0.25 |
|  | 4.400 | 4.700 | 0.300 | 29,100 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 53.1 | 0.159 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.09 | 0.13 | 1.72 | 0.08 |
|  | 4.500 | 4.800 | 0.300 | 29,100 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 6 | 3 | 9 | 53.1 | 0.159 | 0.00 | 0.11 | 0.06 | 0.17 | 1.72 | 0.10 |
|  | 4.600 | 4.900 | 0.300 | 29,100 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 7 | 5 | 12 | 53.1 | 0.159 | 0.00 | 0.13 | 0.09 | 0.23 | 1.72 | 0.13 |
|  | 4.700 | 5.000 | 0.300 | 29,100 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 10 | 7 | 17 | 53.1 | 0.159 | 0.00 | 0.19 | 0.13 | 0.32 | 1.72 | 0.19 |
|  | 4.800 | 5.100 | 0.300 | 29,100 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 28 | 16 | 44 | 53.1 | 0.159 | 0.00 | 0.53 | 0.30 | 0.83 | 1.72 | 0.48 |
|  | 4.900 | 5.200 | 0.300 | 29,100 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 28 | 16 | 44 | 53.1 | 0.159 | 0.00 | 0.53 | 0.30 | 0.83 | 1.72 | 0.48 |
|  | 5.000 | 5.300 | 0.300 | 29,100 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 31 | 29 | 60 | 53.1 | 0.159 | 0.00 | 0.58 | 0.55 | 1.13 | 1.72 | 0.66 |
|  | 5.100 | 5.400 | 0.300 | 29,100 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 9 | 23 | 32 | 53.1 | 0.159 | 0.00 | 0.17 | 0.43 | 0.60 | 1.72 | 0.35 |
|  | 5.200 | 5.500 | 0.300 | 29,100 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 8 | 20 | 28 | 53.1 | 0.159 | 0.00 | 0.15 | 0.38 | 0.53 | 1.72 | 0.31 |
|  | 5.300 | 5.600 | 0.300 | 29,100 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 10 | 23 | 33 | 53.1 | 0.159 | 0.00 | 0.19 | 0.43 | 0.62 | 1.72 | 0.36 |
|  | 5.400 | 5.700 | 0.300 | 29,100 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 9 | 24 | 33 | 53.1 | 0.159 | 0.00 | 0.17 | 0.45 | 0.62 | 1.72 | 0.36 |
|  | 5.500 | 5.800 | 0.300 | 29,100 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 14 | 39 | 53 | 53.1 | 0.159 | 0.00 | 0.26 | 0.73 | 1.00 | 1.72 | 0.58 |
|  | 5.600 | 5.900 | 0.300 | 29,100 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 13 | 33 | 46 | 53.1 | 0.159 | 0.00 | 0.24 | 0.62 | 0.87 | 1.72 | 0.50 |
|  | 5.700 | 6.000 | 0.300 | 29,100 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 21 | 32 | 53 | 53.1 | 0.159 | 0.00 | 0.40 | 0.60 | 1.00 | 1.72 | 0.58 |
|  | 5.800 | 6.100 | 0.300 | 29,100 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 19 | 33 | 52 | 53.1 | 0.159 | 0.00 | 0.36 | 0.62 | 0.98 | 1.72 | 0.57 |
|  | 5.900 | 6.200 | 0.300 | 29,100 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 14 | 38 | 52 | 53.1 | 0.159 | 0.00 | 0.26 | 0.72 | 0.98 | 1.72 | 0.57 |


|  | Begin MP | End MP | Length (Miles) | Average ADT | Number Lanes | Rural / <br> Urban | Functional Class Rate | ACCIDENTS |  |  |  | MV | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{HMV} \\ \mathrm{M} \end{gathered}$ | Rates per HMVM |  |  |  | Critical Rate | CriticalRateFactor |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Fatal | Injury | PDO | Total |  |  | Fatal Rate | Injury Rate | PDO Rate | Total Rate |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \underset{\sim}{n} \\ & \underset{\sim}{7} \\ & \text { ¿ } \end{aligned}$ | 6.000 | 10.000 | 4.000 | 17,100 | 2 | U | 438.00 | 4 | 134 | 171 | 309 | 31.2 | 1.248 | 3.20 | 107.35 | 136.99 | 247.54 | 447.67 | 0.55 |
|  | 6.000 | 6.300 | 0.300 | 20,000 | 2 | R | 1.31 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 8 | 36.5 | 0.110 | 0.00 | 0.16 | 0.05 | 0.22 | 1.81 | 0.12 |
|  | 6.100 | 6.400 | 0.300 | 13,300 | 2 | R | 1.31 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 24.3 | 0.073 | 0.00 | 0.16 | 0.08 | 0.25 | 1.93 | 0.13 |
|  | 6.200 | 6.500 | 0.300 | 13,300 | 2 | R | 1.31 | 0 | 9 | 18 | 27 | 24.3 | 0.073 | 0.00 | 0.37 | 0.74 | 1.11 | 1.93 | 0.58 |
|  | 6.300 | 6.600 | 0.300 | 13,300 | 2 | R | 1.31 | 0 | 12 | 33 | 45 | 24.3 | 0.073 | 0.00 | 0.49 | 1.36 | 1.85 | 1.93 | 0.96 |
|  | 6.400 | 6.700 | 0.300 | 13,300 | 2 | R | 1.31 | 0 | 10 | 34 | 44 | 24.3 | 0.073 | 0.00 | 0.41 | 1.40 | 1.81 | 1.93 | 0.94 |
|  | 6.500 | 6.800 | 0.300 | 13,300 | 2 | R | 1.31 | 0 | 6 | 18 | 24 | 24.3 | 0.073 | 0.00 | 0.25 | 0.74 | 0.99 | 1.93 | 0.51 |
|  | 6.600 | 6.900 | 0.300 | 13,300 | 2 | R | 1.31 | 0 | 2 | 6 | 8 | 24.3 | 0.073 | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.25 | 0.33 | 1.93 | 0.17 |
|  | 6.700 | 7.000 | 0.300 | 13,300 | 2 | R | 1.31 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 24.3 | 0.073 | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.12 | 0.21 | 1.93 | 0.11 |
|  | 6.800 | 7.100 | 0.300 | 13,300 | 2 | R | 1.31 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 24.3 | 0.073 | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.12 | 0.21 | 1.93 | 0.11 |
|  | 6.900 | 7.200 | 0.300 | 13,300 | 2 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 24.3 | 0.073 | 0.00 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.33 | 1.93 | 0.17 |
|  | 7.000 | 7.300 | 0.300 | 13,300 | 2 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 4 | 7 | 11 | 24.3 | 0.073 | 0.00 | 0.16 | 0.29 | 0.45 | 1.93 | 0.23 |
|  | 7.100 | 7.400 | 0.300 | 13,300 | 2 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 4 | 8 | 12 | 24.3 | 0.073 | 0.00 | 0.16 | 0.33 | 0.49 | 1.93 | 0.26 |
|  | 7.200 | 7.500 | 0.300 | 13,300 | 2 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 24.3 | 0.073 | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.21 | 0.29 | 1.93 | 0.15 |
|  | 7.300 | 7.600 | 0.300 | 13,300 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 24.3 | 0.073 | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.16 | 1.93 | 0.09 |
|  | 7.400 | 7.700 | 0.300 | 13,300 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 24.3 | 0.073 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 1.93 | 0.06 |
|  | 7.500 | 7.800 | 0.300 | 13,300 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 24.3 | 0.073 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 1.93 | 0.06 |
|  | 7.600 | 7.900 | 0.300 | 13,300 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 24.3 | 0.073 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 1.93 | 0.06 |
|  | 7.700 | 8.000 | 0.300 | 13,300 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 1 | 9 | 11 | 21 | 24.3 | 0.073 | 0.04 | 0.37 | 0.45 | 0.87 | 1.93 | 0.45 |
|  | 7.800 | 8.100 | 0.300 | 13,300 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 1 | 9 | 13 | 23 | 24.3 | 0.073 | 0.04 | 0.37 | 0.54 | 0.95 | 1.93 | 0.49 |
|  | 7.900 | 8.200 | 0.300 | 13,300 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 1 | 9 | 16 | 26 | 24.3 | 0.073 | 0.04 | 0.37 | 0.66 | 1.07 | 1.93 | 0.56 |
|  | 8.000 | 8.300 | 0.300 | 13,300 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 7 | 24.3 | 0.073 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.25 | 0.29 | 1.93 | 0.15 |
|  | 8.100 | 8.400 | 0.300 | 13,300 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 6 | 6 | 12 | 24.3 | 0.073 | 0.00 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.49 | 1.93 | 0.26 |
|  | 8.200 | 8.500 | 0.300 | 13,300 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 11 | 10 | 21 | 24.3 | 0.073 | 0.00 | 0.45 | 0.41 | 0.87 | 1.93 | 0.45 |
|  | 8.300 | 8.600 | 0.300 | 20,000 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 1 | 19 | 27 | 47 | 36.5 | 0.110 | 0.03 | 0.52 | 0.74 | 1.29 | 1.81 | 0.71 |
|  | 8.400 | 8.700 | 0.300 | 20,000 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 2 | 19 | 28 | 49 | 36.5 | 0.110 | 0.05 | 0.52 | 0.77 | 1.34 | 1.81 | 0.74 |
|  | 8.500 | 8.800 | 0.300 | 20,000 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 2 | 17 | 28 | 47 | 36.5 | 0.110 | 0.05 | 0.47 | 0.77 | 1.29 | 1.81 | 0.71 |
|  | 8.600 | 8.900 | 0.300 | 20,000 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 1 | 9 | 12 | 22 | 36.5 | 0.110 | 0.03 | 0.25 | 0.33 | 0.60 | 1.81 | 0.33 |
|  | 8.700 | 9.000 | 0.300 | 20,000 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 7 | 8 | 15 | 36.5 | 0.110 | 0.00 | 0.19 | 0.22 | 0.41 | 1.81 | 0.23 |
|  | 8.800 | 9.100 | 0.300 | 20,000 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 36.5 | 0.110 | 0.00 | 0.14 | 0.05 | 0.19 | 1.81 | 0.11 |
|  | 8.900 | 9.200 | 0.300 | 20,000 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 10 | 36.5 | 0.110 | 0.03 | 0.16 | 0.08 | 0.27 | 1.81 | 0.15 |
|  | 9.000 | 9.300 | 0.300 | 20,000 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 36.5 | 0.110 | 0.03 | 0.08 | 0.11 | 0.22 | 1.81 | 0.12 |
|  | 9.100 | 9.400 | 0.300 | 20,000 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 9 | 36.5 | 0.110 | 0.03 | 0.08 | 0.14 | 0.25 | 1.81 | 0.14 |
|  | 9.200 | 9.500 | 0.300 | 20,000 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 1 | 6 | 7 | 36.5 | 0.110 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.16 | 0.19 | 1.81 | 0.11 |
|  | 9.300 | 9.600 | 0.300 | 20,000 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 6 | 15 | 21 | 36.5 | 0.110 | 0.00 | 0.16 | 0.41 | 0.58 | 1.81 | 0.32 |
|  | 9.400 | 9.700 | 0.300 | 20,000 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 30 | 35 | 65 | 36.5 | 0.110 | 0.00 | 0.82 | 0.96 | 1.78 | 1.81 | 0.98 |
|  | 9.500 | 9.800 | 0.300 | 20,000 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 36 | 39 | 75 | 36.5 | 0.110 | 0.00 | 0.99 | 1.07 | 2.05 | 1.81 | 1.13 |
|  | 9.600 | 9.900 | 0.300 | 20,000 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 51 | 41 | 92 | 36.5 | 0.110 | 0.00 | 1.40 | 1.12 | 2.52 | 1.81 | 1.39 |
|  | 9.700 | 10.000 | 0.300 | 20,000 | 4 | U | 1.31 | 0 | 33 | 22 | 55 | 36.5 | 0.110 | 0.00 | 0.90 | 0.60 | 1.51 | 1.81 | 0.83 |

## APPENDIX G <br> PHOTOGRAPH LOG



Photo 1
Bluegrass looking east from Manslick Road


Photo 2
Bluegrass looking west toward Manslick Road


Photo 3
Cloverleaaf Subdivision Sign


## Photo 6

Dixie looking north, north of I-264


Photo 7
Dixie NB Ramp to I-264

## Photo 8

Dixie SB south of l-264 looking north at merging lanes

## Photo 9

Dixie SB south of I-264 looking south


Photo 10
Dixie SB south of I-264, looking north

## Photo 11

Dixie SB south of I-264, looking north at merging lanes

Photo 12
Fire Dept No 12 on Manslick


Photo 13
Gagle Road

Photo 14
I-264 looking west at Manslick Rd Bridge

## Photo 15

I-264 looking west at Manslick Rd Bridge


Photo 17
I-264 looking east, between Taylor and Manslick

## Photo 18

I-264 looking east, between Taylor Blvd. and Manslick Road



## Photo 24

End of I-264 ramp to NB Dixie


## Photo 25

End of I-264 ramp to NB Dixie


Photo 26
Jacobs Bus Compound


Photo 27
Jacobs Bus Compound


Photo 28
Manslick looking north toward bridge over I-264


Photo 29
Manslick looking north toward bridge over I-264


Photo 30
Manslick Rd looking south toward bridge over I-264


## Photo 31

Manslick Road Bridge and I264 looking east


Photo 32
Manslick Road looking north, north of I-264


Photo 33
Manslick Road bridge over I-264, looking north


## Photo 36

Noise Wall from Cloverleaf Subdivision


## Photo 37

Noise wall from Manslick Rd Bridge


Photo 38
St Mary \& Elizabeth Hospital


Photo 39
Manslick Cemetery


Photo 40
Watterson Lake Park


Photo 41
Pedestrian Crossing

## APPENDIX H EJ AND COMMUNITY IMPACT ASSESSMENT

## Environmental Justice Community Impact Assessment



## Scoping Study

 for a Proposed Interchange on I-264 at Manslick Road (KY 1931)Jefferson County, Kentucky

KYTC Project \#05-436.00 KIPDA Project \#516

# Environmental Justice Community Impact Assessment 

Scoping Study for a Proposed Interchange on I-264 at Manslick Road (KY 1931)<br>Jefferson County, Kentucky<br>KYTC Project \#05-436.00<br>KIPDA Project \#516

May 2007

# Kentuckiana Regional Planning and Development Agency <br> Transportation Division <br> the Metropolitan Planning Organization staff for the Louisville (KY-IN) Metropolitan Planning Area 

> 502-266-6084
> 502-266-5047 (fax) 800-962-8408 (Indiana TDD) 800-648-6056 (Kentucky TDD)

## kipda.trans@ky.gov

http://www.kipda.org

[^2]This document is available in accessible formats when requested in advance.

Table of Contents
INTRODUCTION ..... 1
PURPOSE ..... 1
BACKGROUND ..... 1
RESOURCES/REFERENCES ..... 4
TERMINOLOGY ..... 4
ANALYSIS METHODOLOGY ..... 7
COMMUNITY PROFILES ..... 11
Minority Persons ..... 11
Low-Income Persons ..... 21
Elderly Persons ..... 25
Persons with Disabilities ..... 30
OTHER COMMUNITY INFORMATION ..... 34
Historic Enclaves and Communities ..... 35
Post-2000 Migrations ..... 35
Churches ..... 35
Senior Centers and Housing ..... 36
Other Facilities ..... 36
CONCLUSION ..... 38
APPENDIX
List of Figures
1 STUDY AREA BOUNDARY ..... 2
2 STUDY AREA CENSUS TRACT BOUNDARIES ..... 8
3 STUDY AREA CENSUS BLOCK GROUP BOUNDARIES ..... 9
4 STUDY AREA CENSUS BLOCK BOUNDARIES ..... 10
5 MINORITY PERSONS BY CENSUS TRACT—2000 ..... 12
6 MINORITY PERSONS BY CENSUS BLOCK GROUP-2000 ..... 15
7 MINORITY PERSONS BY CENSUS BLOCK-2000 ..... 16
8 LOW-INCOME PERSONS BY CENSUS TRACT-2000 ..... 23
9 LOW-INCOME PERSONS BY CENSUS BLOCK GROUP-2000 ..... 24
10 ELDERLY PERSONS BY CENSUS TRACT—2000 ..... 27
11 ELDERLY PERSONS BY CENSUS BLOCK GROUP—2000 ..... 28
12 ELDERLY PERSONS BY CENSUS BLOCK-2000 ..... 29
13 PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES BY CENSUS TRACT—2000 ..... 32
14 PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES BY CENSUS BLOCK GROUP-2000 ..... 33
15 LOCAL AGENCY/COMMUNITY GROUP CONTACT LIST ..... 34

## List of Tables

1 POVERTY THRESHOLD IN 1999, BY SIZE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD___ 5
2 MINORITY PERSONS—2000 13
3 PERSONS BY ETHNICITY—2000__ 18
4 PERSONS BY RACE—2000 20
5 LOW-INCOME PERSONS—2000 _ 22
6 ELDERLY PERSONS—2000_ 26
7 PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES—2000 _ 31

## INTRODUCTION

This report documents an assessment of potential community impacts on Environmental Justice populations and other selected groups within the defined study area for a proposed interchange on I-264 at Manslick Road (KY 1931) in Jefferson County, Kentucky (Figure 1). The assessment has been prepared by the Kentuckiana Regional Planning and Development Agency in support of a Kentucky Transportation Cabinet planning study (Kentucky Six Year Highway Plan project \#05-436.00) conducted to investigate the feasibility of constructing a new l-264 interchange at Manslick Road in order to:

- improve access to I-264 for Manslick-area residents and businesses,
- alleviate congestion on major thoroughfares in the area-particularly I-264, Dixie Highway, and Manslick Road, and
- reduce the amount of commercial traffic on areas residential streets.


## PURPOSE

The purpose of this assessment is to:

- assist the Kentucky Transportation Cabinet in carrying out the Division of Planning's mission "... to collect, maintain, analyze and report accurate data for making sound fiscally responsible recommendations regarding the maintenance, operation and improvement of our transportation network";
- fulfill applicable federal Environmental Justice commitments; and
- further the goals and objectives and cooperative nature of the metropolitan transportation planning process.

The assessment is focused on identifying, through a demographic analysis, the extent to which Environmental Justice populations and other groups of concern reside in or near the study area and may be impacted by the proposed project. Subsequent actions (determination of disproportionately high and adverse effects; proposing measures to avoid, minimize, and/or mitigate such effects; and providing specific opportunities for public involvement) may be undertaken, as appropriate, contingent upon the results of the demographic analysis.

## BACKGROUND

Environmental Justice is based on the principles of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, wherein each Federal agency is required to ensure that no person on the grounds of race, color, or national origin, is excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance. In the context of transportation planning, Environmental Justice broadly refers to the goal of identifying and avoiding disproportionate adverse impacts on minority and low-income


Figure 1
individuals and communities. For the purposes of this assessment, Environmental Justice has been addressed through the following:

- Executive Order 12898: Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations (February 11, 1994)

The order reads, in part: "Each Federal agency shall make achieving environmental justice part of its mission by identifying and addressing, as appropriate, disproportionately high and adverse human health or environmental effects of its programs, policies, and activities on minority populations and low-income populations."

- U.S. Department of Transportation Order 5610.2: Department of Transportation Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations (April 15, 1997)

The order reads, in part: "Planning and programming activities that have the potential to have a disproportionately high and adverse effect on human health or the environment shall include explicit consideration of the effects on minority populations and low-income populations."

- Federal Highway Administration Order 6640.23: FHWA Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations (December 2, 1998)

The order reads, in part: "...it is FHWA's continuing policy to identify and prevent discriminatory effects by actively administering its programs, policies and activities to ensure that social impacts to communities and people are recognized early and continually throughout the transportation decision making process-from early planning through implementation."

In the absence of a single Environmental Justice statute or regulation, planners must make use of the numerous orders, policies, and guidance documents that have been developed since the issuance of Executive Order 12898. This assessment attempts to apply current state of the practice procedures to provide the information needed to "... ensure that the interests and well being of minority populations and low-income populations are considered and addressed during the transportation decision making process."

Two additional groups included in this assessment are the elderly and persons with disabilities. The above Environmental Justice orders do not address these additional populations, so they are included in this analysis per the Kentucky Transportation Cabinet document, Methodology for Assessing Potential Environmental Justice Concerns for KYTC Planning Studies, as a matter of good planning practice.

## RESOURCES/REFERENCES

The following federal, state, and local resources have been consulted for information and guidance in conducting this assessment:

- Methodology for Assessing Potential Environmental Justice Concerns for KYTC Planning Studies - Kentucky Transportation Cabinet, February 2002.
- Community Assessment and Outreach Program for the Louisville (KY-IN) Metropolitan Planning Area for Title VI/Environmental Justice and Other Communities of Concern - Kentuckiana Regional Planning and Development Agency, July 2006.
- Environmental Justice/Title VI Plan - Kentuckiana Regional Planning and Development Agency, October 2004.
- Effective Methods for Environmental Justice Assessment - National Cooperative Highway Research Program Report 532, September 2004.
- Technical Methods to Support Analysis of Environmental Justice Issues National Cooperative Highway Research Program Project 8-36 (11), April 2002.
- US Census Bureau, 2000 Census, Summary Files 1 and 3


## TERMINOLOGY

This assessment makes use of several terms, some of which may be unique to the Environmental Justice process. Their definitions may similarly have specific application limited to these procedures. For example, according to the Federal Highway Administration, the following terms and definitions shall be used:

Minority Persons include persons whose race can be identified as any one or more of the following categories:

- Black—persons having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa;
- Asian-persons having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent;
- American Indian and Alaskan Native-persons having origins in any of the original people of North America and who maintain cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community recognition; and
- Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander—persons having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.

Minority populations also include persons of any race or combination of races who identify their ethnicity, culture, or origin as Hispanic. Hispanics are persons
of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American, or other Spanish culture or origin.

Low-Income Persons include persons whose household income is below the US Department of Health and Human Services poverty guidelines (Table 1). For the 2000 census, poverty status was determined for all persons except the institutionalized, military group quarters, persons in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old.

TABLE 1
Poverty Threshold in 1999, by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old

| Size of Family Unit | Weighted Average Threshold | Related Children Under 18 Years Old |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | None | One | Two | Three | Four | Five | Six | Seven | Eight or More |
| One person (unrelated individual) | \$8,501 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Under 65 years old | \$8,667 | \$7,990 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65 years old and over | \$7,990 | \$7,990 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Two persons | \$10,869 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Householder under 65 years old | \$11,214 | \$11,156 | \$11,483 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Householder 65 years old and over | \$10,075 | \$10,070 | \$11,440 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Three persons | \$13,290 | \$13,032 | \$13,410 | \$13,423 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Four persons | \$17,029 | \$17,184 | \$17,465 | \$16,895 | \$16,954 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Five persons | \$20,127 | \$20,723 | \$21,024 | \$20,380 | \$19,882 | \$19,578 |  |  |  |  |
| Six persons | \$22,727 | \$23,835 | \$23,930 | \$23,436 | \$22,964 | \$22,261 | \$21,845 |  |  |  |
| Seven persons | \$25,912 | \$27,425 | \$27,596 | \$27,006 | \$26,595 | \$25,828 | \$24,934 | \$23,953 |  |  |
| Eight persons | \$28,967 | \$30,673 | \$30,944 | \$30,387 | \$29,899 | \$29,206 | \$28,327 | \$27,412 | \$27,180 |  |
| Nine or more persons | \$34,417 | \$36,897 | \$37,076 | \$36,583 | \$36,169 | \$35,489 | \$34,554 | \$33,708 | \$33,499 | \$32,208 |

Low-Income Population means any readily identifiable group of low-income persons who live in geographic proximity, and, if circumstances warrant, geographically dispersed/transient persons (such as migrant workers or Native Americans) who would be similarly affected by a proposed FHWA program, policy, or activity.

Minority Population means any readily identifiable groups of minority persons who live in geographic proximity, and if circumstances warrant, geographically dispersed/transient persons (such as migrant workers or Native Americans) who will be similarly affected by a proposed FHWA program, policy, or activity.

Adverse Effects are the totality of significant individual or cumulative human health or environmental effects, including interrelated social and economic effects, which may include, but are not limited to: bodily impairment, infirmity, illness or death; air, noise, and water pollution and soil contamination; destruction or disruption of man-made or natural resources; destruction or diminution of aesthetic values; destruction or disruption of community cohesion or a community's economic vitality; destruction or disruption of the availability of public and private facilities and services; vibration; adverse employment effects; displacement of persons, businesses, farms, or nonprofit organizations; increased traffic congestion, isolation, exclusion or separation of minority or lowincome individuals within a given community or from the broader community; and the denial of, reduction in, or significant delay in the receipt of, benefits of FHWA programs, policies, or activities.

## Disproportionately High and Adverse Effect on Minority and Low-Income Populations means an adverse effect that:

- is predominately borne by a minority population and/or a low-income population; or
- will be suffered by the minority population and/or low-income population and is appreciably more severe or greater in magnitude than the adverse effect that will be suffered by the nonminority population and/or nonlowincome population.

Programs, Policies, and/or Activities means all projects, programs, policies, and activities that affect human health or the environment, and that are undertaken, funded, or approved by FHWA. These include, but are not limited to, permits, licenses, and financial assistance provided by FHWA. Interrelated projects within a system may be considered to be a single project, program, policy, or activity.

The following terms are defined using US Census Bureau terminology and data:
Elderly Persons include persons age 65 and older as of April 1, 2000 (Census Day).

Persons with Disabilities include persons for which any of the 3 following conditions were true as of April 1, 2000 (Census Day):

- they were 5 years old and over and had a sensory, physical, mental, or self-care disability;
- they were 16 years old and over and had a going outside the home disability; or
- they were 16 to 64 years old and had an employment disability.

Census Tracts are small, relatively permanent statistical subdivisions of a county or statistically equivalent entity that are used to provide a stable set of geographic units for the presentation of census data. While tracts generally contain between 1,500 and 8,000 people, with an optimum size of 4,000 people, their spatial size can vary widely depending on the density of settlement. Figure 2 shows the census tracts in and around the study area.

Census Block Groups (BGs) are intermediate-level statistical subdivisions of census tracts that are used for the presentation of census data. Within each tract, they are aggregations of census blocks that have the same first digit of each four-digit identifying block number. Block groups generally contain between 600 and 3,000 persons, with an optimum size of 1,500 persons. Figure 3 shows the census block groups in and around the study area.

Census Blocks are the smallest statistical subdivisions of census tracts that are used for the presentation of census data. They are bounded on all sides by visible features, such as streets, roads, streams, and railroad tracks, and by invisible boundaries, such as city, town, township, and county limits, property lines, and short, imaginary extensions of streets and roads. Blocks are generally small in area, especially in densely settled areas, but may contain many square miles of territory in more sparsely settled areas. Figure 4 shows the census blocks in and around the study area.

## ANALYSIS METHODOLOGY

The procedures involved in conducting the community impact assessment for this project centered on the identification of potentially impacted populations. Data from the 2000 census were used to develop demographic profile tables and maps of the locations of the groups of concern. Other community information was used, as available, to identify potentially impacted populations and future points of contact within the study area.

Tables and maps depicting race, ethnicity, minorities, and persons with lowincome are used to indicate the locations and magnitudes of potentially impacted Environmental Justice populations. Elderly and disabled distributions are also represented in tabular and graphic form as part of the Kentucky Transportation Cabinet's standard planning study methodology. This project level assessment utilizes many of the same resources and methodologies as were used in the Louisville (KY-IN) Metropolitan Planning Area (MPA) systems level assessment. The MPA community assessment covered not only the populations mentioned above, but other potentially impacted groups as well as a matter of good planning practice.

Profile tables were developed for each population of interest and for several geographic levels in and around the study area. Tables showing the total number of persons by race, ethnicity, minority status, poverty status, elderly status, and


Figure 2

## STUDY AREA CENSUS TRACT BOUNDARIES

## SCOPING STUDY FOR A PROPOSED INTERCHANGE

 ON I-264 AT MANSLICK ROAD

Figure 3



 Med


STUDY AREA CENSUS BLOCK BOUNDARIES SCOPING STUDY FOR A PROPOSED INTERCHANGE
disability status were created for several geographic areas, including the United States, Kentucky, and Jefferson County, as well as applicable census tracts, block groups, and blocks.

The tables were assembled using year 2000 census data. The decennial census was the most comprehensive information source available in terms of the number of data variables collected and the number of geographic levels available. Decennial census data is derived from two different sets of questionnaires, the short form and the long form. Short form data, or SF1 data, contains basic demographics and represents a $100 \%$ sample of the populous of the United States, while long form data, or SF3 data, contains more detailed social and economic characteristics and is gathered from an approximate $17 \%$ sample. The smallest level of geography available from SF1 is the census block, while the smallest level available from SF3 is the block group.

Profile maps were produced for each population variable at the tract, block group, and block levels, as available. ESRI ArcMap software was used to combine 2000 census data with TIGER/Line 2000 census tract, block group, and block boundaries in and around the study area to map locations of the populations of interest.

## COMMUNITY PROFILES

This section provides an examination of the demographic characteristics of the Environmental Justice populations and other selected groups within and surrounding the project study area. These profiles provide a basis for identifying the number and, where appropriate, the geographic location of potentially impacted persons in the communities of concern.

## MINORITY PERSONS

According to year 2000 census data, the highest numbers and concentrations of minority persons existed in the central portion of the study area and to the north and west of the study area. Within the study area boundary, substantial minority populations existed in tract 43.01 in the neighborhoods north of I-264 along Manslick Road and in tract 43.02 in the neighborhoods south of I-264 and west of Taylor Boulevard (Figure 5). Minority populations represented approximately $60 \%$ of the total residents of these tracts. Higher minority residential populations and densities also existed adjacent to the study area in tracts 126.01 and 128.02.

Census tract 43.01 had the largest minority population ( 2,678 persons); and, with $62 \%$ minority residents, it also exhibited the highest minority concentration in the area (Table 2). Additional higher minority densities included 59\% in tract 43.02 (2,102 persons), 52\% in tract 128.02 (1,341 persons), and 39\% in tract 126.01 (2,513 persons).


Figure 5

Created by KIPDA May 2007 (LAK)
Copyright (c) 2007, Kentuckiana Regional Planning
\& Development Agency (KIPDA). All rights resenve
No part of this may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, storage or retrieval system, except as expressly permitted in writing by KIPDA.

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY: KIPDA has no indication or reason to believe that there any inaccuracies or defects in information incorporated in this work and make NO
REPRESENTATOONS OF ANY KIND. INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTIBLITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR USE, NOR ARE ANY SUCH WARRANTIES TO BE IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO THE
INFORMATION ORDATA, FURNISHED HEREIN.

MINORITY PERSONS BY CENSUS TRACT--2000
SCOPING STUDY FOR A PROPOSED INTERCHANGE ON I-264 AT MANSLICK ROAD

TABLE 2
Minority Persons-2000
Scoping Study for a Proposed Interchange on I-264 at Manslick Road

| Area |  | Total Population | Non-Hispanic |  | Hispanic |  | Minority Population |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | White | Non-White | White | Non-White | Total | \% |
| United States |  |  | 281,421,906 | 194,552,774 | 51,563,314 | 16,907,852 | 18,397,966 | 86,869,132 | 30.87 |
| Kentucky |  | 4,041,769 | 3,608,013 | 373,817 | 32,876 | 27,063 | 433,756 | 10.73 |
| Jefferson County |  | 693,604 | 530,056 | 151,178 | 6,665 | 5,705 | 163,548 | 23.58 |
|  | Tract 38.00 | 4,119 | 3,551 | 388 | 126 | 54 | 568 | 13.79 |
|  | Block Group 2 | 786 | 736 | 44 | 6 | 0 | 50 | 6.36 |
|  | Block Group 3 | 866 | 770 | 85 | 5 | 6 | 96 | 11.09 |
|  | Tract 39.00 | 4,220 | 3,299 | 819 | 20 | 82 | 921 | 21.82 |
|  | Block Group 2 | 1,092 | 945 | 133 | 6 | 8 | 147 | 13.46 |
|  | Block Group 3 | 1,612 | 1,429 | 169 | 2 | 12 | 183 | 11.35 |
|  | Tract 43.01 | 4,338 | 1,660 | 2,620 | 29 | 29 | 2,678 | 61.73 |
|  | Block Group 1 | 3,196 | 646 | 2,504 | 18 | 28 | 2,550 | 79.79 |
|  | Block Group 2 | 1,142 | 1,014 | 116 | 11 | 1 | 128 | 11.21 |
|  | Tract 43.02 | 3,555 | 1,453 | 2,032 | 27 | 43 | 2,102 | 59.13 |
|  | Block Group 1 | 1,605 | 400 | 1,178 | 4 | 23 | 1,205 | 75.08 |
|  | Block Group 2 | 860 | 210 | 638 | 2 | 10 | 650 | 75.58 |
|  | Block Group 3 | 1,090 | 843 | 216 | 21 | 10 | 247 | 22.66 |
|  | Tract 44.00 | 4,330 | 3,899 | 382 | 28 | 21 | 431 | 9.95 |
|  | Block Group 1 | 1,135 | 999 | 122 | 11 | 3 | 136 | 11.98 |
|  | Block Group 2 | 769 | 728 | 38 | 3 | 0 | 41 | 5.33 |
|  | Tract 45.00 | 3,299 | 2,782 | 468 | 33 | 16 | 517 | 15.67 |
|  | Block Group 1 | 1,046 | 883 | 142 | 15 | 6 | 163 | 15.58 |
|  | Block Group 4 | 534 | 444 | 86 | 3 | 1 | 90 | 16.85 |
|  | Tract 46.00 | 3,694 | 3,098 | 497 | 55 | 44 | 596 | 16.13 |
|  | Block Group 3 | 1,334 | 1,204 | 105 | 19 | 6 | 130 | 9.75 |
|  | Tract 123.01 | 3,322 | 3,066 | 221 | 20 | 15 | 256 | 7.71 |
|  | Block Group 1 | 1,176 | 1,099 | 66 | 10 | 1 | 77 | 6.55 |
|  | Block Group 2 | 1,451 | 1,330 | 105 | 6 | 10 | 121 | 8.34 |
|  | Block Group 3 | 695 | 637 | 50 | 4 | 4 | 58 | 8.35 |
|  | Tract 125.01 | 2,543 | 2,054 | 454 | 16 | 19 | 489 | 19.23 |
|  | Block Group 1 | 743 | 532 | 193 | 10 | 8 | 211 | 28.40 |
|  | Block Group 2 | 1,800 | 1,522 | 261 | 6 | 11 | 278 | 15.44 |
|  | Tract 126.01 | 6,392 | 3,879 | 2,457 | 23 | 33 | 2,513 | 39.31 |
|  | Block Group 1 | 1,695 | 959 | 728 | 5 | 3 | 736 | 43.42 |
|  | Tract 126.03 | 2,581 | 2,105 | 462 | 8 | 6 | 476 | 18.44 |
|  | Block Group 1 | 1,032 | 823 | 202 | 4 | 3 | 209 | 20.25 |
|  | Tract 126.04 | 4,953 | 3,638 | 1,280 | 21 | 14 | 1,315 | 26.55 |
|  | Block Group 1 | 860 | 813 | 42 | 3 | 2 | 47 | 5.47 |
|  | Tract 128.02 | 2,571 | 1,230 | 1,238 | 24 | 79 | 1,341 | 52.16 |
|  | Block Group 2 | 669 | 411 | 184 | 7 | 67 | 258 | 38.57 |

Note: Only selected Block Groups are represented and do not necessarily sum to Tract totals.
Data Source: 2000 Census SF1, Tables P1, P8

At the census block group level, the highest minority populations were seen in block group 1 of census tract 43.01, tract 43.02 block groups 1 and 2, and in tract 126.01 block group 1 (Figure 6). Census tract 43.01 block group 1 had the highest minority resident concentration in the study area with $80 \%$ of the total population (2,550 persons). Block groups 1 and 2 of tract 43.02 also had notable minority densities, with $75 \%$ and $76 \%$, respectively.

At the census block level, the highest minority resident densities were located in the neighborhoods along Manslick Road between I-264 and Berry Boulevard/Seventh Street Road in tract 43.01 blocks 1000 and 1010 and in tract 43.02 block 1002, site of a portion of Iroquois Homes (Figure 7). Almost 800 minority persons resided in tract 43.01 block 1010, while another 600 to 700 minority residents each lived in tract 43.01 block 1000 and tract 43.02 block 1002.

In 2000, 31\% of the United States population were minority persons. In Jefferson County, this figure was $24 \%$, while in Kentucky, the average was $11 \%$. The minority resident concentrations of the study area tracts ranged from $8 \%$ to $62 \%$-a full $30 \%$ of these tracts had minority residential densities much greater than the national average. A similar pattern was also evident at the block group level, where the minority percentages ranged from 5\% to 80\%. Over 20\% of the block group densities were significantly higher than the national average.


Figure 6
MINORITY PERSONS BY CENSUS BLOCK GROUP


Copright (c) 2077 Kenumaikan Reaional paning





MINORITY PERSONS BY CENSUS BLOCK--2000
SCOPING STUDY FOR A PROPOSED INTERCHANGE

KIPDA
entuckiana Regional Planning

## Ethnicity

Table 3 shows ethnicity in and near the study area based on 2000 census data. The majority of persons in and around the study area were non-Hispanic. Census tracts 38.00 and 128.02 had the highest numbers and densities of Hispanic origin residents, with 180 persons (4\%) and 103 persons (4\%), respectively. At the block group level, tract 128.02 block group 2 had the highest number (74 persons) and percentage (11\%) of Hispanics in the study area. The remaining tracts and block groups ranged from less than 1\% to 3\% Hispanic residentsapproximately $75 \%$ of these were in the $1 \%$ or less range.

Almost 13\% of the United States population were Hispanic in 2000. Tract 128.02 block group 2 came closest to the national average with $11 \%$ Hispanic residents. While none of the remaining study area tract or block group Hispanic densities came close to the national figure, nearly half of them were comparable to the state and county averages of $1 \%$ to $2 \%$.

TABLE 3
Persons by Ethnicity-2000 Scoping Study for a Proposed Interchange on I-264 at Manslick Road

| Area |  | Total Population | Non-Hispanic |  | Hispanic |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Persons | \% | Persons | \% |
| United States |  |  | 281,421,906 | 246,116,088 | 87.45 | 35,305,818 | 12.55 |
| Kentucky |  | 4,041,769 | 3,981,830 | 98.52 | 59,939 | 1.48 |
| Jefferson County |  | 693,604 | 681,234 | 98.22 | 12,370 | 1.78 |
|  | Tract 38.00 | 4,119 | 3,939 | 95.63 | 180 | 4.37 |
|  | Block Group 2 | 786 | 780 | 99.24 | 6 | 0.76 |
|  | Block Group 3 | 866 | 855 | 98.73 | 11 | 1.27 |
|  | Tract 39.00 | 4,220 | 4,118 | 97.58 | 102 | 2.42 |
|  | Block Group 2 | 1,092 | 1,078 | 98.72 | 14 | 1.28 |
|  | Block Group 3 | 1,612 | 1,598 | 99.13 | 14 | 0.87 |
|  | Tract 43.01 | 4,338 | 4,280 | 98.66 | 58 | 1.34 |
|  | Block Group 1 | 3,196 | 3,150 | 98.56 | 46 | 1.44 |
|  | Block Group 2 | 1,142 | 1,130 | 98.95 | 12 | 1.05 |
|  | Tract 43.02 | 3,555 | 3,485 | 98.03 | 70 | 1.97 |
|  | Block Group 1 | 1,605 | 1,578 | 98.32 | 27 | 1.68 |
|  | Block Group 2 | 860 | 848 | 98.60 | 12 | 1.40 |
|  | Block Group 3 | 1,090 | 1,059 | 97.16 | 31 | 2.84 |
| $\stackrel{\text { © }}{\ddagger}$ | Tract 44.00 | 4,330 | 4,281 | 98.87 | 49 | 1.13 |
|  | Block Group 1 | 1,135 | 1,121 | 98.77 | 14 | 1.23 |
|  | Block Group 2 | 769 | 766 | 99.61 | 3 | 0.39 |
|  | Tract 45.00 | 3,299 | 3,250 | 98.51 | 49 | 1.49 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { ত্ত } \\ & \text { ত্ত } \end{aligned}$ | Block Group 1 | 1,046 | 1,025 | 97.99 | 21 | 2.01 |
|  | Block Group 4 | 534 | 530 | 99.25 | 4 | 0.75 |
|  | Tract 46.00 | 3,694 | 3,595 | 97.32 | 99 | 2.68 |
|  | Block Group 3 | 1,334 | 1,309 | 98.13 | 25 | 1.87 |
|  | Tract 123.01 | 3,322 | 3,287 | 98.95 | 35 | 1.05 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \bar{n} \\ & \tilde{0} \\ & \dot{\sim} \\ & \tilde{n} \\ & \stackrel{n}{0} \\ & \overline{0} \end{aligned}$ | Block Group 1 | 1,176 | 1,165 | 99.06 | 11 | 0.94 |
|  | Block Group 2 | 1,451 | 1,435 | 98.90 | 16 | 1.10 |
|  | Block Group 3 | 695 | 687 | 98.85 | 8 | 1.15 |
|  | Tract 125.01 | 2,543 | 2,508 | 98.62 | 35 | 1.38 |
|  | Block Group 1 | 743 | 725 | 97.58 | 18 | 2.42 |
|  | Block Group 2 | 1,800 | 1,783 | 99.06 | 17 | 0.94 |
|  | Tract 126.01 | 6,392 | 6,336 | 99.12 | 56 | 0.88 |
|  | Block Group 1 | 1,695 | 1,687 | 99.53 | 8 | 0.47 |
|  | Tract 126.03 | 2,581 | 2,567 | 99.46 | 14 | 0.54 |
|  | Block Group 1 | 1,032 | 1,025 | 99.32 | 7 | 0.68 |
|  | Tract 126.04 | 4,953 | 4,918 | 99.29 | 35 | 0.71 |
|  | Block Group 1 | 860 | 855 | 99.42 | 5 | 0.58 |
|  | Tract 128.02 | 2,571 | 2,468 | 95.99 | 103 | 4.01 |
|  | Block Group 2 | 669 | 595 | 88.94 | 74 | 11.06 |

[^3]Data Source: 2000 Census SF1, Tables P1, P8

Race
Table 4 shows the racial composition of the study area as of the 2000 census. With the exception of two block groups, black and African American was the minority race most often reported by respondents living in and around the study area. Other races reported in much smaller numbers included other race, Asian, two or more races, American Indian/Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian/other Pacific Islander.

The highest densities of black/African-American persons were present in tracts 43.01, 43.02, 126.01, and 128.02, with 2,528 persons (58\%), 1,920 persons (54\%), 2,352 persons (37\%), and 1,207 persons (47\%), respectively. At the block group level, higher African-American concentrations were found in tract 43.01 block group 1, block groups 1 and 2 of tract 43.02, and in tract 126.01 block group 1. The values for these areas were 2,434 persons (76\%), 1,140 persons (71\%), 602 persons (70\%), and 695 persons (41\%). These tract and block group locations corresponded with the minority concentration areas discussed previously, indicating that the largest component of the minority population in and around the study area was African-American.

The year 2000 African-American population proportion was $19 \%$ for Jefferson County, $12 \%$ for the United States, and $7 \%$ for Kentucky. In comparison, 40\% of the study area tracts and block groups had African-American resident densities in this range, while almost 31\% exhibited much higher proportions.

TABLE 4
Persons by Race-2000
Scoping Study for a Proposed Interchange on I-264 at Manslick Road

| Area |  | Total Population | One Race |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Two or MoreRaces |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | White | Black or African American |  | American Indian and Alaska Native |  | Asian |  | Native Hawaiian and other Pacific Islander |  | Other Race |  |  |  |
|  |  | Persons | \% | Persons | \% | Persons | \% | Persons | \% | Persons | \% | Persons | \% | Persons | \% |
| United | ates |  | 281,421,906 | 211,460,626 | 75.14 | 34,658,190 | 12.32 | 2,475,956 | 0.88 | 10,242,998 | 3.64 | 398,835 | 0.14 | 15,359,073 | 5.46 | 6,826,228 | 2.43 |
| Kentuck |  |  | 4,041,769 | 3,640,889 | 90.08 | 295,994 | 7.32 | 8,616 | 0.21 | 29,744 | 0.74 | 1,460 | 0.04 | 22,623 | 0.56 | 42,443 | 1.05 |
| Jeffers | County | 693,604 | 536,721 | 77.38 | 130,928 | 18.88 | 1,523 | 0.22 | 9,640 | 1.39 | 255 | 0.04 | 4,695 | 0.68 | 9,842 | 1.42 |
|  | Tract 38.00 | 4,119 | 3,677 | 89.27 | 270 | 6.55 | 10 | 0.24 | 11 | 0.27 | 13 | 0.32 | 57 | 1.38 | 81 | 1.97 |
|  | Block Group 2 | 786 | 742 | 94.40 | 33 | 4.20 | 5 | 0.64 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.13 | 5 | 0.64 |
|  | Block Group 3 | 866 | 775 | 89.49 | 54 | 6.24 | 3 | 0.35 | 5 | 0.58 | 2 | 0.23 | 5 | 0.58 | 22 | 2.54 |
|  | Tract 39.00 | 4,220 | 3,319 | 78.65 | 724 | 17.16 | 13 | 0.31 | 14 | 0.33 | 5 | 0.12 | 63 | 1.49 | 82 | 1.94 |
|  | Block Group 2 | 1,092 | 951 | 87.09 | 107 | 9.80 | 3 | 0.27 | 5 | 0.46 | 5 | 0.46 | 8 | 0.73 | 13 | 1.19 |
|  | Block Group 3 | 1,612 | 1431 | 88.77 | 145 | 9.00 | 5 | 0.31 | 1 | 0.06 | 0 | 0.00 | 9 | 0.56 | 21 | 1.30 |
|  | Tract 43.01 | 4,338 | 1,689 | 38.93 | 2,528 | 58.28 | 5 | 0.12 | 12 | 0.28 | 0 | 0.00 | 19 | 0.44 | 85 | 1.96 |
|  | Block Group 1 | 3,196 | 664 | 20.78 | 2,434 | 76.16 | 5 | 0.16 | 9 | 0.28 | 0 | 0.00 | 19 | 0.59 | 65 | 2.03 |
|  | Block Group 2 | 1,142 | 1025 | 89.75 | 94 | 8.23 | 0 | 0.00 | 3 | 0.26 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 20 | 1.75 |
|  | Tract 43.02 | 3,555 | 1,480 | 41.63 | 1,920 | 54.01 | 15 | 0.42 | 8 | 0.23 | 0 | 0.00 | 62 | 1.74 | 70 | 1.97 |
|  | Block Group 1 | 1,605 | 404 | 25.17 | 1,140 | 71.03 | 5 | 0.31 | 2 | 0.12 | 0 | 0.00 | 24 | 1.50 | 30 | 1.87 |
|  | Block Group 2 | 860 | 212 | 24.65 | 602 | 70.00 | 3 | 0.35 | 1 | 0.12 | 0 | 0.00 | 22 | 2.56 | 20 | 2.33 |
|  | Block Group 3 | 1,090 | 864 | 79.27 | 178 | 16.33 | 7 | 0.64 | 5 | 0.46 | 0 | 0.00 | 16 | 1.47 | 20 | 1.83 |
|  | Tract 44.00 | 4,330 | 3,927 | 90.69 | 183 | 4.23 | 11 | 0.25 | 103 | 2.38 | 1 | 0.02 | 29 | 0.67 | 76 | 1.76 |
|  | Block Group 1 | 1,135 | 1010 | 88.99 | 61 | 5.37 | 2 | 0.18 | 25 | 2.20 | 1 | 0.09 | 12 | 1.06 | 24 | 2.11 |
|  | Block Group 2 | 769 | 731 | 95.06 | 6 | 0.78 | 0 | 0.00 | 32 | 4.16 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
|  | Tract 45.00 | 3,299 | 2,815 | 85.33 | 270 | 8.18 | 10 | 0.30 | 91 | 2.76 | 0 | 0.00 | 22 | 0.67 | 91 | 2.76 |
|  | Block Group 1 | 1,046 | 898 | 85.85 | 83 | 7.93 | 3 | 0.29 | 26 | 2.49 | 0 | 0.00 | 4 | 0.38 | 32 | 3.06 |
|  | Block Group 4 | 534 | 447 | 83.71 | 63 | 11.80 | 2 | 0.37 | 4 | 0.75 | 0 | 0.00 | 9 | 1.69 | 9 | 1.69 |
|  | Tract 46.00 | 3,694 | 3,153 | 85.35 | 191 | 5.17 | 6 | 0.16 | 242 | 6.55 | 0 | 0.00 | 32 | 0.87 | 70 | 1.89 |
|  | Block Group 3 | 1,334 | 1223 | 91.68 | 52 | 3.90 | 0 | 0.00 | 29 | 2.17 | 0 | 0.00 | 4 | 0.30 | 26 | 1.95 |
|  | Tract 123.01 | 3,322 | 3,086 | 92.90 | 139 | 4.18 | 1 | 0.03 | 63 | 1.90 | 0 | 0.00 | 12 | 0.36 | 21 | 0.63 |
|  | Block Group 1 | 1,176 | 1109 | 94.30 | 41 | 3.49 | 1 | 0.09 | 22 | 1.87 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 3 | 0.26 |
|  | Block Group 2 | 1,451 | 1336 | 92.07 | 56 | 3.86 | 0 | 0.00 | 38 | 2.62 | 0 | 0.00 | 8 | 0.55 | 13 | 0.90 |
|  | Block Group 3 | 695 | 641 | 92.23 | 42 | 6.04 | 0 | 0.00 | 3 | 0.43 | 0 | 0.00 | 4 | 0.58 | 5 | 0.72 |
|  | Tract 125.01 | 2,543 | 2,070 | 81.40 | 394 | 15.49 | 10 | 0.39 | 16 | 0.63 | 0 | 0.00 | 23 | 0.90 | 30 | 1.18 |
|  | Block Group 1 | 743 | 542 | 72.95 | 176 | 23.69 | 5 | 0.67 | 2 | 0.27 | 0 | 0.00 | 8 | 1.08 | 10 | 1.35 |
|  | Block Group 2 | 1,800 | 1528 | 84.89 | 218 | 12.11 | 5 | 0.28 | 14 | 0.78 | 0 | 0.00 | 15 | 0.83 | 20 | 1.11 |
|  | Tract 126.01 | 6,392 | 3,902 | 61.05 | 2,352 | 36.80 | 12 | 0.19 | 38 | 0.59 | 0 | 0.00 | 20 | 0.31 | 68 | 1.06 |
|  | Block Group 1 | 1,695 | 964 | 56.87 | 695 | 41.00 | 2 | 0.12 | 13 | 0.77 | 0 | 0.00 | 2 | 0.12 | 19 | 1.12 |
|  | Tract 126.03 | 2,581 | 2,113 | 81.87 | 425 | 16.47 | 11 | 0.43 | 4 | 0.15 | 0 | 0.00 | 4 | 0.15 | 24 | 0.93 |
|  | Block Group 1 | 1,032 | 827 | 80.14 | 185 | 17.93 | 6 | 0.58 | 3 | 0.29 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.10 | 10 | 0.97 |
|  | Tract 126.04 | 4,953 | 3,659 | 73.87 | 1,197 | 24.17 | 11 | 0.22 | 22 | 0.44 | 1 | 0.02 | 18 | 0.36 | 45 | 0.91 |
|  | Block Group 1 | 860 | 816 | 94.88 | 36 | 4.19 | 3 | 0.35 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.12 | 4 | 0.47 |
|  | Tract 128.02 | 2,571 | 1,254 | 48.77 | 1,207 | 46.95 | 5 | 0.19 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 62 | 2.41 | 43 | 1.67 |
|  | Block Group 2 | 669 | 418 | 62.48 | 191 | 28.55 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 57 | 8.52 | 3 | 0.45 |

Note: Only selected Block Groups are represented and do not necessarily sum to Tract totals.
Data Source: 2000 Census SF1, Tables P1, P8

## LOW-INCOME PERSONS

According to the 2000 census, $12 \%$ of persons in the nation were low-income, having incomes below poverty level (Table 5). Jefferson County mirrored this pattern in 2000, while Kentucky's percentage (16\%) was higher than the national trend. Tract-level low-income percentages ranged from $2 \%$ to $61 \%$, while those of the block groups varied from $1 \%$ to $73 \%$. One-third of the tracts and $35 \%$ of the block groups had low-income residential population densities that substantially exceeded the national, state, and county averages.

The highest numbers and concentrations of low-income residents were contained in tracts 43.01 and 43.02 near the center of the study area (Figure 8). Tract 43.01 had a low-income density of $35 \%$ ( 1,514 persons), while the density of tract 43.02 was $61 \%$ ( 2,148 persons). At the block group level, the highest numbers and concentrations were in tract 43.01 block group 1 and tract 43.02 block groups 1 and 2 (Figure 9). These tracts and block groups coincide with the highest density minority locations.

Poverty information from the census is not available at the block level, making identification of specific neighborhoods or facilities difficult.

TABLE 5
Low-Income Persons-2000 Scoping Study for a Proposed Interchange on I-264 at Manslick Road

| Area |  | Total Population for Which Poverty Status is Determined | At or Above Poverty Level |  | Below Poverty Level |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | \% | Total | \% |
| United States |  |  | 273,882,232 | 239,982,420 | 87.62 | 33,899,812 | 12.38 |
| Kentucky |  | 3,927,047 | 3,305,951 | 84.18 | 621,096 | 15.82 |
| Jefferson County |  | 680,882 | 596,739 | 87.64 | 84,143 | 12.36 |
|  | Tract 38.00 | 4,103 | 3,208 | 78.19 | 895 | 21.81 |
|  | Block Group 2 | 757 | 567 | 74.90 | 190 | 25.10 |
|  | Block Group 3 | 871 | 776 | 89.09 | 95 | 10.91 |
|  | Tract 39.00 | 4,197 | 3,461 | 82.46 | 736 | 17.54 |
|  | Block Group 2 | 1,030 | 912 | 88.54 | 118 | 11.46 |
|  | Block Group 3 | 1,678 | 1,318 | 78.55 | 360 | 21.45 |
|  | Tract 43.01 | 4,306 | 2,792 | 64.84 | 1,514 | 35.16 |
|  | Block Group 1 | 3,154 | 1,847 | 58.56 | 1,307 | 41.44 |
|  | Block Group 2 | 1,152 | 945 | 82.03 | 207 | 17.97 |
|  | Tract 43.02 | 3,537 | 1,389 | 39.27 | 2,148 | 60.73 |
|  | Block Group 1 | 1,613 | 432 | 26.78 | 1,181 | 73.22 |
|  | Block Group 2 | 871 | 244 | 28.01 | 627 | 71.99 |
|  | Block Group 3 | 1,053 | 713 | 67.71 | 340 | 32.29 |
|  | Tract 44.00 | 4,296 | 3,892 | 90.60 | 404 | 9.40 |
|  | Block Group 1 | 1,124 | 1,047 | 93.15 | 77 | 6.85 |
|  | Block Group 2 | 764 | 752 | 98.43 | 12 | 1.57 |
|  | Tract 45.00 | 3,188 | 2,845 | 89.24 | 343 | 10.76 |
|  | Block Group 1 | 1,038 | 930 | 89.60 | 108 | 10.40 |
|  | Block Group 4 | 396 | 332 | 83.84 | 64 | 16.16 |
|  | Tract 46.00 | 3,690 | 3,389 | 91.84 | 301 | 8.16 |
|  | Block Group 3 | 1,313 | 1,131 | 86.14 | 182 | 13.86 |
|  | Tract 123.01 | 3,309 | 3,243 | 98.01 | 66 | 1.99 |
|  | Block Group 1 | 1,182 | 1,169 | 98.90 | 13 | 1.10 |
|  | Block Group 2 | 1,472 | 1,456 | 98.91 | 16 | 1.09 |
|  | Block Group 3 | 655 | 618 | 94.35 | 37 | 5.65 |
|  | Tract 125.01 | 2,320 | 2,000 | 86.21 | 320 | 13.79 |
|  | Block Group 1 | 714 | 569 | 79.69 | 145 | 20.31 |
|  | Block Group 2 | 1,606 | 1,431 | 89.10 | 175 | 10.90 |
|  | Tract 126.01 | 6,229 | 5,432 | 87.21 | 797 | 12.79 |
|  | Block Group 1 | 1,683 | 1,440 | 85.56 | 243 | 14.44 |
|  | Tract 126.03 | 2,653 | 2,448 | 92.27 | 205 | 7.73 |
|  | Block Group 1 | 955 | 840 | 87.96 | 115 | 12.04 |
|  | Tract 126.04 | 4,953 | 4,512 | 91.10 | 441 | 8.90 |
|  | Block Group 1 | 884 | 781 | 88.35 | 103 | 11.65 |
|  | Tract 128.02 | 2,556 | 1,915 | 74.92 | 641 | 25.08 |
|  | Block Group 2 | 687 | 560 | 81.51 | 127 | 18.49 |

Note: Only selected Block Groups are represented and do not necessarily sum to Tract totals.
Data Source: 2000 Census SF3, Table P87


Figure 8

## LOW-INCOME PERSONS BY CENSUS TRACT--2000

SCOPING STUDY FOR A PROPOSED INTERCHANGE ON I-264 AT MANSLICK ROAD

Kentuckiana Regional Planning and Development Agency


Figure 9
LOW-INCOME PERSONS BY CENSUS BLOCK GROUP

No part of this may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying or recording, or by any informa
storage or retrieval system, except as expressly pernitted in witing by KIPDA

## ELDERLY PERSONS

Elderly persons, age 65 and older, comprised between 12\% and 14\% of the year 2000 individual populations of the United States, Kentucky, and Jefferson County (Table 6). At the tract level, this range was $6 \%$ to $24 \%$, while at the block group level, it was $4 \%$ to $28 \%$. Over $76 \%$ of the tracts and $70 \%$ of the block groups in and around the study area exhibited elderly densities higher than the national, state, and county averages.

The highest elderly numbers and percentages occurred in tract 126.01 on the edge of the study area between Dixie Highway and Cane Run Road (Figure 10). At the block group level, the highest numbers of elderly residents were in tract 125.01 block group 2 ( 441 persons) and tract 126.01 block group 1 ( 448 persons), while the greatest densities were in tract 45.00 block group 4 (28\%), tract 123.01 block group 1 (26\%), tract 125.01 block group 2 (25\%), and tract 126.01 block group 1 (26\%) (Figure 11).

At the block level (Figure 12), the highest elderly population, 189 persons, was found in the area immediately north of I-264 and east of Manslick Road.

TABLE 6
Elderly Persons-2000
Scoping Study for a Proposed Interchange on I-264 at Manslick Road

| Area |  | Total Population | Under Age 65 |  | Age 65+ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | \% | Total | \% |
| United States |  |  | 281,421,906 | 246,430,153 | 87.57 | 34,991,753 | 12.43 |
| Kentucky |  | 4,041,769 | 3,536,976 | 87.51 | 504,793 | 12.49 |
| Jefferson County |  | 693,604 | 599,622 | 86.45 | 93,982 | 13.55 |
|  | Tract 38.00 | 4,119 | 3,496 | 84.87 | 623 | 15.13 |
|  | Block Group 2 | 786 | 654 | 83.21 | 132 | 16.79 |
|  | Block Group 3 | 866 | 719 | 83.03 | 147 | 16.97 |
|  | Tract 39.00 | 4,220 | 3,728 | 88.34 | 492 | 11.66 |
|  | Block Group 2 | 1,092 | 975 | 89.29 | 117 | 10.71 |
|  | Block Group 3 | 1,612 | 1,398 | 86.72 | 214 | 13.28 |
|  | Tract 43.01 | 4,338 | 3,936 | 90.73 | 402 | 9.27 |
|  | Block Group 1 | 3,196 | 2,958 | 92.55 | 238 | 7.45 |
|  | Block Group 2 | 1,142 | 978 | 85.64 | 164 | 14.36 |
|  | Tract 43.02 | 3,555 | 3,340 | 93.95 | 215 | 6.05 |
|  | Block Group 1 | 1,605 | 1,548 | 96.45 | 57 | 3.55 |
|  | Block Group 2 | 860 | 815 | 94.77 | 45 | 5.23 |
|  | Block Group 3 | 1,090 | 977 | 89.63 | 113 | 10.37 |
|  | Tract 44.00 | 4,330 | 3,582 | 82.73 | 748 | 17.27 |
|  | Block Group 1 | 1,135 | 947 | 83.44 | 188 | 16.56 |
|  | Block Group 2 | 769 | 637 | 82.83 | 132 | 17.17 |
|  | Tract 45.00 | 3,299 | 2,678 | 81.18 | 621 | 18.82 |
|  | Block Group 1 | 1,046 | 891 | 85.18 | 155 | 14.82 |
|  | Block Group 4 | 534 | 382 | 71.54 | 152 | 28.46 |
|  | Tract 46.00 | 3,694 | 3,041 | 82.32 | 653 | 17.68 |
|  | Block Group 3 | 1,334 | 1,130 | 84.71 | 204 | 15.29 |
|  | Tract 123.01 | 3,322 | 2,547 | 76.67 | 775 | 23.33 |
|  | Block Group 1 | 1,176 | 872 | 74.15 | 304 | 25.85 |
|  | Block Group 2 | 1,451 | 1,123 | 77.39 | 328 | 22.61 |
|  | Block Group 3 | 695 | 552 | 79.42 | 143 | 20.58 |
|  | Tract 125.01 | 2,543 | 2,004 | 78.80 | 539 | 21.20 |
|  | Block Group 1 | 743 | 645 | 86.81 | 98 | 13.19 |
|  | Block Group 2 | 1,800 | 1,359 | 75.50 | 441 | 24.50 |
|  | Tract 126.01 | 6,392 | 4,859 | 76.02 | 1,533 | 23.98 |
|  | Block Group 1 | 1,695 | 1,247 | 73.57 | 448 | 26.43 |
|  | Tract 126.03 | 2,581 | 2,016 | 78.11 | 565 | 21.89 |
|  | Block Group 1 | 1,032 | 810 | 78.49 | 222 | 21.51 |
|  | Tract 126.04 | 4,953 | 4,169 | 84.17 | 784 | 15.83 |
|  | Block Group 1 | 860 | 687 | 79.88 | 173 | 20.12 |
|  | Tract 128.02 | 2,571 | 2,126 | 82.69 | 445 | 17.31 |
|  | Block Group 2 | 669 | 555 | 82.96 | 114 | 17.04 |

Note: Only selected Block Groups are represented and do not necessarily sum to Tract totals.
Data Source: 2000 Census SF1, Table P12


Figure 10

Created by KIPDA May 2007 (LAK)
Copyright (c) 2007, Kentuckiana Regional Planning
\& Development Agency (KIPDA). All rights resenved
No part of this may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying or recording, or by any informa
storage or retrieval system, except as expressly permitted in writing by KIPDA.

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY: KIPDA has no indication or reason to believe that there any inaccuracies or defects in information incorporated in this work and make NO
REPRESENTATIONS OF ANY KIND, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTIBILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR USE, NOR ARE ANY SUCH WARRANTIES TO BE IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO THE
INFORMATION OR DATA, FURNISHED

ELDERLY PERSONS BY CENSUS TRACT--2000


Figure 11






ELDERLY PERSONS BY CENSUS BLOCK--2000
SCOPING STUDY FOR A PROPOSED INTERCHANGE

KIPDA
Kentuckiana Regional Planning

## PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

Persons with disabilities comprised $19 \%$ of the civilian noninstitutionalized population over the age of five in the United States in 2000 (Table 7). The percentages for Kentucky (24\%) and Jefferson County (20\%) were slightly higher than the national average. Approximately two-thirds of the tracts and block groups in and around the study area had disabled population densities higher than the national, state, and county averages.

Tract 126.01, west of Dixie Highway, had the highest number of residents with disabilities (1,555 persons) (Figure 13). Tracts 43.02 and 128.02 had the highest percentages of disabled persons, with $35 \%$ and $37 \%$, respectively. At the block group level, the highest number of persons with disabilities ( 679 persons) was located in tract 43.01 block group 1, along Manslick Road and north of I-264 (Figure 14). The highest percentages of disabled persons at the block group level were located in tract 43.02 block group 3 (39\%) and tract 128.02 block group 2 (38\%).

Census information about persons with disabilities is not available at the block level, making identification of specific neighborhoods or facilities difficult.

TABLE 7
Persons with Disabilities-2000 Scoping Study for a Proposed Interchange on I-264 at Manslick Road

| Area |  | Total Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population Age 5+ | No Disabilities |  | One or More Disabilities |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | \% | Total | \% |
| United States |  |  | 257,167,527 | 207,421,279 | 80.66 | 49,746,248 | 19.34 |
| Kentucky |  | 3,695,005 | 2,820,849 | 76.34 | 874,156 | 23.66 |
| Jefferson County |  | 638,762 | 508,186 | 79.56 | 130,576 | 20.44 |
|  | Tract 38.00 | 3,862 | 2,688 | 69.60 | 1,174 | 30.40 |
|  | Block Group 2 | 677 | 549 | 81.09 | 128 | 18.91 |
|  | Block Group 3 | 834 | 604 | 72.42 | 230 | 27.58 |
|  | Tract 39.00 | 3,907 | 2,992 | 76.58 | 915 | 23.42 |
|  | Block Group 2 | 954 | 706 | 74.00 | 248 | 26.00 |
|  | Block Group 3 | 1,579 | 1,175 | 74.41 | 404 | 25.59 |
|  | Tract 43.01 | 3,866 | 2,894 | 74.86 | 972 | 25.14 |
|  | Block Group 1 | 2,743 | 2,064 | 75.25 | 679 | 24.75 |
|  | Block Group 2 | 1,123 | 830 | 73.91 | 293 | 26.09 |
|  | Tract 43.02 | 2,996 | 1,958 | 65.35 | 1,038 | 34.65 |
|  | Block Group 1 | 1,315 | 864 | 65.70 | 451 | 34.30 |
|  | Block Group 2 | 696 | 491 | 70.55 | 205 | 29.45 |
|  | Block Group 3 | 985 | 603 | 61.22 | 382 | 38.78 |
|  | Tract 44.00 | 4,073 | 3,200 | 78.57 | 873 | 21.43 |
|  | Block Group 1 | 1,023 | 778 | 76.05 | 245 | 23.95 |
|  | Block Group 2 | 753 | 612 | 81.27 | 141 | 18.73 |
|  | Tract 45.00 | 3,011 | 2,235 | 74.23 | 776 | 25.77 |
|  | Block Group 1 | 944 | 625 | 66.21 | 319 | 33.79 |
|  | Block Group 4 | 381 | 286 | 75.07 | 95 | 24.93 |
|  | Tract 46.00 | 3,495 | 2,676 | 76.57 | 819 | 23.43 |
|  | Block Group 3 | 1,255 | 1,010 | 80.48 | 245 | 19.52 |
|  | Tract 123.01 | 3,172 | 2,497 | 78.72 | 675 | 21.28 |
|  | Block Group 1 | 1,146 | 839 | 73.21 | 307 | 26.79 |
|  | Block Group 2 | 1,396 | 1,149 | 82.31 | 247 | 17.69 |
|  | Block Group 3 | 630 | 509 | 80.79 | 121 | 19.21 |
|  | Tract 125.01 | 2,195 | 1,545 | 70.39 | 650 | 29.61 |
|  | Block Group 1 | 653 | 473 | 72.43 | 180 | 27.57 |
|  | Block Group 2 | 1,542 | 1,072 | 69.52 | 470 | 30.48 |
|  | Tract 126.01 | 5,916 | 4,361 | 73.72 | 1,555 | 26.28 |
|  | Block Group 1 | 1,597 | 1,195 | 74.83 | 402 | 25.17 |
|  | Tract 126.03 | 2,531 | 1,986 | 78.47 | 545 | 21.53 |
|  | Block Group 1 | 919 | 623 | 67.79 | 296 | 32.21 |
|  | Tract 126.04 | 4,629 | 3,497 | 75.55 | 1,132 | 24.45 |
|  | Block Group 1 | 854 | 585 | 68.50 | 269 | 31.50 |
|  | Tract 128.02 | 2,364 | 1,488 | 62.94 | 876 | 37.06 |
|  | Block Group 2 | 640 | 397 | 62.03 | 243 | 37.97 |

[^4]Persons with Disabilities

$\square 2000$ Census Tract Boundary441-665

$$
666-890
$$

$\quad$ 891-1205
$\square \quad 1206+$

$$
\begin{array}{lll}
0 & 0.25 & 0.5
\end{array}
$$

Figure 13

## PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES BY CENSUS TRACT



Figure 14
PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES BY CENSUS BLOCK GROUP

## OTHER COMMUNITY INFORMATION

Census profiles provided a great deal of information about the locations and magnitudes of potentially impacted residential populations in and around the study area. Other information was utilized as available to determine the existence of additional residential concentrations or places frequented by the populations of interest. Such groupings included:

- historic enclaves and communities
- post-2000 in- or out-migrations not reflected in the census data
- community gathering places, such as churches, community centers, or congregate meal sites

Several sources were used in the search for this information, including local area agencies and community groups (Figure 15, Appendix), as well as internet resources, such as Reference USA and the US Department of Housing and Urban Development website.

FIGURE 15
Local Agency/Community Group Contact List
Scoping Study for a Proposed Interchange on I-264 at Manslick Road

AARP (formerly known as the American Association of Retired Persons)<br>Center for Accessible Living<br>City of Shively<br>Dumeyer Community Center<br>Highland Community Ministries<br>Jefferson County Public Schools English as a Second Language (ESL) Program<br>KIPDA Area Agency on Aging<br>Louisville American Red Cross WHEELS<br>Louisville Metro Community Action Partnership<br>Louisville Metro Community Outreach Liaison<br>Louisville Metro Council District 3<br>Louisville Metro Council District 6<br>Louisville Metro Council District 15<br>Louisville Metro Council District 21<br>Louisville Metro Housing Authority<br>Louisville Metro Housing and Community Development<br>Louisville Metro Human Relations Committee<br>Louisville Metro Nutrition Program<br>Louisville Metro Office for Aging and Disabled Citizens<br>Louisville Metro Office for International Affairs<br>Louisville Urban League<br>Metro United Way<br>National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP)<br>TARC Elderly \& Disabled Advisory Council<br>YMCA of Greater Louisville

## HISTORIC ENCLAVES AND COMMUNITIES

No historic enclaves of the populations of interest were noted in the analysis or by any of the agencies or community groups contacted.

## POST-2000 MIGRATIONS

The Louisville Metro Housing Authority indicated there has been post-2000 activity at the Iroquois Homes which has affected the population of that facility and is expected to have future impacts as well. At the time of the 2000 census, there were 72 buildings containing 850 units in the facility, located west of Taylor Boulevard and south of I-264 in census tract 43.02 block groups 1 and 2. To date, 18 buildings (218 units) have been demolished. Another 10 buildings (148 units) are scheduled for demolition in mid-2007, with the remaining 44 buildings ( 484 units) to be razed over the next six years. All tenants are being relocated to scattered housing sites throughout Metro Louisville. Due to funding uncertainties, the future use of the properties has yet to be determined.

## CHURCHES

In addition to the spiritual functions performed by churches and other places of worship, these facilities also often serve as social centers of the surrounding community-gathering places for persons with similar beliefs and backgrounds. Some churches orient their services toward particular groups because of a common language (such as Hispanic-affiliated churches) or tradition (such as AME, or African Methodist Episcopalian churches) shared among their parishioners. There are two churches in the study area, Temple of Faith Baptist Church, at 1703 Bicknell Avenue, and Zion Hope Baptist Church, at 1401 Bluegrass Avenue, which have predominantly African-American congregations. There are also several other worship places and churches with identified ethnic ministries or minority congregations near the study area:

- Arcade Hispanic Mission, 1524 Arcade Avenue (approximately 1.7 miles from Manslick/I-264)
- Haitian Tabernacle of Louisville, 1122 Longfield Avenue (approximately 1.4 miles from Manslick/I-264)
- Beechmont Baptist Church (Vietnamese ministry), 4574 South Third Street (approximately 1.9 miles from Manslick/I-264)
- Louisville Korean United Methodist Church, 1563 Clara Avenue (approximately 1.2 miles from Manslick/I-264)
- Tu An Buddhist Temple, 4600 South Sixth Street (approximately 1.7 miles from Manslick/I-264)
- New Canaan Baptist Church (predominantly African-American congregation), 3344 Oleanda Avenue (approximately 1.4 miles from Manslick/l-264)
- Antioch Missionary Baptist Church (predominantly African-American congregation), 3315 Dixie Highway (approximately 1.2 miles from Manslick/l-264)
- Greater Gagel Christian Church (predominantly African-American congregation), 4423 LaSalle Avenue (approximately 0.8 mile from Manslick/l-264)
- New Life Seventh-Day Adventist Church (predominantly AfricanAmerican congregation), 3248 Taylor Boulevard (approximately 1.3 miles from Manslick/I-264)


## SENIOR CENTERS AND HOUSING

Additional places where concentrations and gatherings of senior citizens may occur include senior centers, congregate meal sites, adult day care facilities, senior housing, and long term care facilities. Several such facilities are located in or near the study area.

The Salvation Army South Louisville Corps, at 1010 Beecher Street, is near the study area (approximately 1.3 miles from Manslick Road/l-264). This facility offers programs and activities for elderly residents. The elderly nutrition sites and adult day care centers are 2 or more miles away from the study area.

The American Village Apartments, at 3700 West Wheatmore Drive, is within the study area. It has 214 units and preference is given to renters age 62 and above or disabled. The Shively Apartments, outside of the study area at 3105 Clinton Place, has 96 units. The property is located approximately 1.4 miles from Manslick/l-264. Preference is given to renters age 62 and above or disabled.

There are no long term care facilities with predominantly elderly residents within the study area boundary. There are two long term care facilities nearby:

- Georgetown Manor, 900 Gagel Ave (approximately 1.0 mile from Manslick/l-264)-120 beds
- Summerfield Health and Rehabilitation Center, 1877 Farnsley Road approximately 1.2 miles from Manslick/I-264)—168 beds


## OTHER FACILITIES

Other facilities likely frequented by the populations of concern in and near the study area include low-income housing units, housing and long term care facilities for persons with disabilities, emergency food distribution centers, and public health and wellness clinics.

## Site-Specific Low-Income Housing

The US Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) maintains a listing of HUD subsidized, financed, or insured low-income multi-family housing properties. The following properties are located within the study area:

- Carpenter's Apartments, 3524 Georgetown Circle-160 units
- Watterson Lakeview Apartments, 3701 West Wheatmore Drive—184 units

HUD also maintains a listing of properties that have received Low-Income Housing Tax Credits (LIHTC). LIHTC are tax incentives that may be applied to the costs of new construction or rehabilitation of existing low-income rental housing in HUD-designated Qualified Census Tracts. The intent of the LIHTC is to increase the amount of affordable housing in low-income areas. In the study area, HUD has designated tracts 43.01 and 43.02 as Qualified Census Tracts because they have high proportions of households with lower incomes.

The Bradford Pointe Apartments at 1519 Crums Lane has 74 units and is inside the study area boundary, while the following LIHTC properties are located outside of the study area:

- 1509 Haskin Avenue (distance approximately 1.2 miles from Manslick Road/I-264)—7 units
- Thoroughbred Square Apartments, 1500 Oleanda Avenue (distance approximately 1.6 miles from Manslick Road/l-264)—52 units
- Ramser Project, 3114 Ramser Avenue (distance approximately 1.4 miles from Manslick Road/I-264)—50 units

Site-Specific Housing and Long-Term Care Facilities Serving Persons with Disabilities

There are several properties in and near the study area that give preference to tenants with physical, sensory, or mental disabilities. Woodgreen Apartments, at 3751 Woodgreen Court, is within the study area and has 21 units. Other properties near the study area include the following:

- Hagan-Trabue Apartments, 2600 Edsil Johnson Way (approximately 1.8 miles from Manslick/I-264)—10 units
- Clover Hill Apartments, 3100 Wellspring Way (approximately 1.8 miles from Manslick/I-264)-8 units

There is one long term care facility within the study area that serves younger persons with disabilities, the Hazelwood Center, at 1800 Bluegrass Ave (201 beds).

## Emergency Food Distribution Centers

Potential clients of emergency food distribution centers may include low-income persons and the elderly. There is one emergency food distribution center within the study area, Temple of Faith Baptist Church, at 1703 Bicknell Avenue. There are two other distribution centers nearby, but outside of the study area:

- Shively Area Ministries, 1867 Farnsley Road (approximately 1.1 miles from Manslick Road/I-264)
- Sts. Simon and Jude Church, 4335 Hazelwood Avenue (approximately 0.8 mile from Manslick Road/I-264)


## Public Health and Wellness Clinics

There are two Louisville Metro Department of Public Health and Wellness clinic sites within the study area:

- South Central Neighborhood Place, 4251 Hazelwood Avenue
- Family Health Center-Iroquois, 4100 Taylor Boulevard

Louisville Metro Health and Wellness clinics offer preventative medical services to members of the community regardless of their ability to pay. Potential clients may include low-income and elderly persons.

## CONCLUSION

The KIPDA staff assessment of demographic data from the 2000 Census, consideration of information from other sources, and conversations with individuals familiar with the area indicate the following:

- Higher concentrations of resident minority populations existed primarily in two locations within the study area-along Manslick Road north of I-264 and in the vicinity of Iroquois Homes. The average minority concentrations in these areas were greater than those expected within the general resident population for the United States, Kentucky, or Jefferson County. In fact, many of the average minority concentrations were double that of the national level. Of the various combinations of ethnicity and race that determine individual minority status, African-Americans comprised the largest component group.
- Similar to the minority population findings, high concentrations of lowincome persons resided in the neighborhoods along Manslick Road north of I-264 and in the vicinity of Iroquois Homes. These populations were present in proportions higher than those of the nation, state, and county. In fact, two block groups in the Iroquois Homes neighborhood were as much as $450 \%$ higher than the Kentucky average.
- Most of the elderly residents in and near the study area were present in concentrations higher than or similar to those of the general population of the county, state, and nation. The highest of these concentrations was almost twice the Jefferson County average. Within the study area itself, the most pronounced area of elderly residents appeared to exist in the vicinity of the American Village Apartments, east of Manslick Road and north of I-264.
- Concentrations of persons with disabilities in and near the study area were higher than or similar to those of the general population of the county, state, and nation. The highest of these was approximately 150\% higher than the Kentucky average. Within the study area boundary, the highest number of persons with disabilities was located along Manslick Road north of I-264, while the highest percentage was found in the area of the Hazelwood Center.

Using information from the census and local sources, the community impact assessment confirmed the existence of concentrations of Environmental Justice populations, elderly, and persons with disabilities both within and near the study area. The neighborhoods along Manslick Road north of I-264 appeared to consistently exhibit higher populations and densities of these persons.

Given the existence of the Environmental Justice populations and other groups of interest at levels higher than those in the general population, project-level impact determination, mitigation measures, and public involvement activities should be tailored to be most inclusive of such persons. Information gathered from local sources regarding site-specific concentrations and facilities utilized by the populations of interest may be useful in further analysis and outreach efforts as the study progresses.

## APPENDIX

## Local Agency/Community Group Contact Letter

January 26, 2007

Kentucky
Member Counties

Bullitt

Henry
Jefferson

Oldham

Shelby
Spencer

Trimble

Indiana
Member
Counties

Clark
Floyd

Equal Opportunity Employer

Dear Sir or Madam:
The Kentucky Transportation Cabinet is currently conducting a feasibility study for a proposed interchange on I-264 at Manslick Road. As part of this study, the Kentuckiana Regional Planning and Development Agency (KIPDA) is gathering information about minority, low-income, elderly, and disabled populations located in or near the study area (see attached graphic). This information will be used to identify potential impacts of the proposed improvements and to establish points of contact with these groups in the community.

KIPDA has access to year 2000 census data for the populations of interest, but any additional information that you can provide would be helpful. Examples of such information include:

- Identification of historic enclaves or communities of the populations of interest,
- Post-2000 in- or out-migrations of the populations of interest that would not be reflected in the census data, and
- Identification of community gathering places that are frequented by the populations of interest in or near the study area, such as churches, community centers, and congregate meal sites.

If you can provide any of the above information, please send it to me by February 9, 2007. Feel free to direct this request to the appropriate department(s) within your agency or to your constituents. If you have any questions or concerns about this request, my contact information is as follows:

KIPDA (Attn: Lori Kelsey)<br>11520 Commonwealth Drive<br>Louisville, KY 40299<br>e-mail: Lori.Kelsey@ky.gov<br>phone: (502) 266-6084 fax: (502) 266-5047

Thank you for your time and attention in this matter.

Sincerely,


Lori A. Kelsey
Transportation Planner

## APPENDIX I MEETING MINUTES

Architecture

## MEETING NOTES

| Project: | Manslick Road Interchange at I-264, Feasibility Study |
| :---: | :---: |
| Item Number | 5-436.00 |
| Purpose: | Stakeholder Meeting \#1 |
| Place: | Metro Public Works <br> Metro Development Center 444 South $5^{\text {th }}$ Street, Rom 416 Louisville, Kentucky |
| Meeting Date: | September 6, 2006 |
| Prepared By: | Tom Springer |
| In Attendance: | Paul Davis KYTC, D5, Pre-Construction \& Design |
|  | Rick Storm Metro Public Works |
|  | Mohammad Nouri Metro Planning and Design |
|  | Aida Copic Metro Planning and Design |
|  | Gregoriy Ardashev Metro Development Authority |
|  | Tom Springer Qk4 |

The meeting included an open discussion of the issues surrounding the feasibility of a new interchange, as follows:

- The key objective of the planning study is to determine the feasibility of constructing an interchange at this location based on design constraints, traffic operations, and community and environmental constraints. The end result will include benefits of a proposed interchange, as well as constraints and anticipated impacts.
- An interchange at Manslick (KY-1931) would improve safety, operations and relieve congestion at the Dixie Highway (US-31W)/I-264 interchange. An interchange would also benefit potential industrial development areas to the north, including the Park Hill Area, and the Caritas Medical Center to the south off Bluegrass Avenue. Some benefit could be extended to the Riverport area off Greenbelt Highway.
- Following are some areas outside of what was shown on the Environmental Overview map that should be considered during this feasibility study:

0 Dixie Highway/Crums Lane $/ 7^{\text {th }}$ Street intersection
$0 \quad 9^{\text {th }}$ Street connection/extension
o Park Hill Area (MDA is conducting a traffic pattern study of this area for KIPDA)
o Greenwood Road, which is programmed in the Six Year Highway Plan to widen to a 3-lane facility with bike lanes

- Manslick Road south of I-264 is a two-lane road. Improvement of this road is included on KIPDA’s list for SLO funds, but funding is "future" (i.e., beyond 2011), and this project is not is not in the State SixYear Highway Plan.
- Project History

O An interchange with Manslick was included in the 1973 EIS for the widening of the Watterson Expressway as a half interchange allowing travelers to go east and come from the west, only. (As scanned image of that drawing will be distributed with these meeting notes.) It is not known why this interchange was not included in the final design of the widening of this section of I-264 (which occurred in the late 1970s).
o A few years ago this project was the top priority of the City of Louisville. Now, of the various proposed new interchanges under study through Louisville Metro, an interchange at Manslick and I-264 is less than the top priority.

- Others to Contact
o It was recommended that Louisville Metro Animal Services' Animal Care Center be contacted since they own a facility adjacent to I-264 and have plans to build a new facility at a different location.
o Jefferson County Board of Education, Transportation, Mr. Rick Cable, should be contacted regarding the bus facility located north of I-264.
- Rick Storm has agreed to be the Metro representative to the Project Team for this feasibility study.
- An additional meeting may be set up with Metro Development Authority (MDA) to discuss their plans and initiatives that relate to the Project interchange.


## End of Meeting Notes

Architecture
Engineering

## MEETING NOTES

Project:
Item Number
Purpose:
Place:

Manslick Road Interchange at I-264, Feasibility Study
5-436.00
Stakeholder Meeting \#2
Jefferson County Board of Education
C. B. Young, Jr., Building

3001 Crittenden Drive
Louisville, Kentucky 40209
Meeting Date: $\quad$ September 13, 2006
Prepared By: Tom Springer
In Attendance:

Paul Davis KYTC, D5, Pre-Construction \& Design
Chuck Fleischer
Ike Pinkston
Tom Springer

Rick Caple Jefferson County Board of Education, Transportation Director JCBOE, Safety and Environmental Services Department, Director JCBOE, Vehicle Maintenance, Director Qk4, Inc.

The meeting included an open discussion of the issues surrounding the school facilities, including Jacob Elementary School and the Nicholas Bus Compound, and the feasibility of a new interchange with I-264 and Manslick Road, as follows:

- Approximately 275 buses park at the compound daily ( 25 percent of the entire fleet). An additional 100 buses per week, approximately, go to the compound for maintenance. Between those buses and the buses to serve Jacob Elementary, there a total of approximately 1,000 bus trip per day to and from the site. These do not include the trips bus drivers make in their personal vehicles going to and from the compound twice a day. In addition, there are another approximately 500 trips generated to and from the school for teachers, staff, parents, visitors, and others. The total trips to/from the complex are more than 2,000 per day during the school year, making this the single largest traffic generator in the study area.
- Access to and from the school and the bus compound is by way of one of three choices: 1) east on Strader Avenue to Taylor Boulevard, north on Georgetown Place to Berry Boulevard, or west on March Boulevard/ south on Manslick and then continuing west on Crums Lane to Dixie Highway. Each of these are through residential areas. Recently, the number of stop signs on Strader Avenue have been reduced to minimize noise from the buses' diesel engines and brakes. The buses test drive route is as follows: east on Strader Ave. south on Taylor, west on I-264, north on Dixie, and west on Crums back to the compound.
- The biggest traffic/movement problem for the buses is the left turn from Crums Lane to Dixie. The Board would like for an connection to be made across from Crums Lane to the compound, but that would require bisecting the historic cemetery.
- The Air Pollution Control Board commissioned a report in the recent past on the air quality impacts of the bus compound. The report could be obtained from the APCB.


# Meeting Minutes 

September 13, 2006
Page 2

- The Board of Education stated it is in favor of a new interchange with Manslick and I-264 because it would improve their safety by moving buses out of residential areas, and travel time and costs by providing quicker access to I-264.


## End of Meeting Notes

Architecture

## MEETING MINUTES

## Engineering

Construction

| Project: | Manslick Road Interchange at I-264, Feasibility Study |
| :--- | :--- |
| Item Number | $5-436.00$ |
| Purpose: | Project Team Meeting |
| Place: | KYTC, District-5 <br> 977 Phillips Avenue <br> Louisville, Kentucky 40209 |
|  | October 3, 2006 |

The objective of the Project Team meeting was to review the work that has been done for the feasibility study, discuss pertinent issues, and identify the next steps that need to be taken, as follows:

- Stakeholders Meeting Summaries.
o A meeting was held September 6, 2006 with staff members from Louisville Metro Public Works, Planning and Design Service, and the Metro Development Authority. The minutes from that meeting were distributed to the Project Team, and the following issues from that meeting were noted: 1) MDA is conducting a traffic circulation plan for the Park Hill Area to the north, and 2) of the five new interchanges currently under study within Jefferson County, the Manslick Road interchange project is one of the least priorities of Louisville Metro.
o A meeting was held on September 13, 2006 with representatives from Jefferson County Public Schools. The draft minutes from that meeting were distributed to the Project Team, and the following issues were noted: The bus compound, together with Jacob Elementary School, are significant traffic generators. The buses make numerous trips on nearby roads through residential areas. JCPS is very much in favor of a proposed interchange between Manslick and I-264.


## Meeting Minutes

October 3, 2006
Page 2

- Traffic Data. Traffic data was collected in late September and included 24-hour tube counts on the ramps of the Dixie Highway and Taylor Boulevard interchanges, and on select surface streets. Turning movements were also taken at the I-264 ramps to/from Taylor Blvd. This data was distributed to the Project Team and the following points were noted:
o At both the Dixie Highway and Taylor Blvd interchanges, the significant traffic movements are to and from the south on Dixie and Taylor, and the east on I-264.
o The ADTs on the mainlines of Taylor Blvd are nearly the same north and south of I-264 (30,000 vs. $33,000)$, but on Dixie Highway the ADT is significantly higher in the south $(59,000)$ than the north $(31,000)$.
o On I-264 the ADTs reduce notably from east to west, as follows: 107,000 east of Taylor Blvd., 96,000 west of Taylor Blvd., and 54,000 west of Dixie Highway.
- Environmental Overview. The following elements of the natural and human environments were noted:
o Watterson Lake Park is located adjacent to the interchange, and efforts should be made to avoid or minimize acquiring land from and adversely impacting the park.
o The Manslick Cemetery is located north of the Animal Shelter along Old Manslick Road, and efforts should be make to avoid use of this cemetery. The grave markers are very old and scattered. It is highly likely there are numerous unidentified graves on the property. The cemetery is owned and maintained by Metro Parks.
o The Cloverleaf community is located south of I-264 between Manslick and Dixie Highway. This area is a middle-income neighborhood made up of single-family homes. A noise wall adjacent to I-264 provides a notable reduction of noise from the interstate.
o The Hazelwood community is located south of I-264 between Manslick and Taylor Blvd. This area is a lower-income neighborhood with a mix of public housing/apartments and single-family homes. A heavily used pedestrian walkway and bridge links this area with Watterson Lake Park, Jacob School, and shopping areas north of I-264.
o Mill Creek runs parallel along the north side of I-264 from Watterson Lake west through the Dixie Highway interchange.
- Design Concepts.
o A copy of an exhibit from the 1973 EIS for the I-264 expansion was distributed. This exhibit illustrated a design concept that included a half interchange at Manslick.
o Darrell Renfrow presented a draft design concept that includes a full tight diamond interchange with Manslick, and braded ramps between Manslick and Dixie. There are weaving problems that would prevent some of the design elements, but other options could be explored, such as a T-intersection with Dixie Highway in lieu of the flyover ramp for the southbound movement, or eliminating the movement from Manslick to Dixie Highway on I-264.
- Next Steps.
o KIPDA will forecast future traffic and turning movements for the interchange concepts. Qk4 will provide KIPDA a refined full interchange option and a half interchange option with movements to and from the east.


## End of Meeting Notes

Architecture

Engineering

## MEETING NOTES

| Project: Item Numbers: | Manslick Road Interchange at I-264, Feasibility Study 5-436.00 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Purpose: | Stakeholder Meeting with Metro Parks, Planning and Design, Public Works, and Development Authority |
| Place: | Metro Parks 1294 Trevillian Way Louisville, Kentucky 40209 |
| Meeting Date: | October 18, 2006 |
| Prepared By: | Tom Springer |
| In Attendance: | Lisa Hite Metro Parks |
|  | Bruce Traughber Metro Development Authority |
|  | Charles Cash Metro Planning and Design |
|  | Mohammad Nouri Metro Planning and Design |
|  | Rick Storm Metro Public Works |
|  | John Callihan KYTC, District-5 |
|  | Tala Quino KYTC, District-5 |
|  | Paul Davis KYTC, District-5 |
|  | Kevin Dant KYTC, District-5 |
|  | Andrea Clifford KYTC, District-5 |
|  | David Smith $\quad$ Qk4, Inc. |
|  | Bill Crawford $\quad$ Qk4, Inc. |
|  | Tom Springer $\quad$ Qk4, Inc. |

## Manslick Road/I-264 Interchange

Plans for a new interchange with I-264 and Manslick Road in southern Louisville were also discussed. This planning study is a feasibility study with little public involvement. Like the I-64 planning study the KYTC is also managing the project since it will require Federal Highway Administration involvement in the form of an IJS and NEPA environmental document, both of which are required before the project can be constructed.
Watterson Lake Park and the Manslick Cemetery are located in the northeast quadrant of the proposed interchange, and both are owned and managed by Metro Parks. Watterson Lake Park is adjacent to the existing I-264 right-of-way. The current design concepts show that both facilities can be avoided by a proposed new interchange.
MDA noted that a partial interchange (allowing access to/from the east) would provide needed benefit for numerous redevelopment plans and activities in Shively. A new transportation connection would relieve congestion at the Dixie interchange and help with traffic issues in Old Louisville, including removing trucks traffic from Hill Street and $7^{\text {th }}$ Street areas that are going to I-65. A previously completed study of the $7^{\text {th }}$ Street Corridor will be provided to KYTC from Metro Planning and Design.

Manslick Road Interchange Meeting Notes
Metro Parks Meeting
October 18, 2006
Page 2

MDA also noted the City has plans for relocating the Animal Control Facility that is adjacent to Manslick and I-264 in the northeast quadrant. Therefore, a new interchange that would require the acquisition of that property would be welcome.

## End of Meeting Notes

Architecture
meeting minutes

| Project: | Manslick Road Interchange at I-264, Feasibility Study |
| :--- | :--- |
| Item Number | $5-436.00$ |
| Purpose: | Project Team Meeting |
| Place: | KYTC, District-5 <br> 977 Phillips Avenue <br> Louisville, Kentucky 40209 <br>  <br> Meeting Date: |
| April 24, 2007 |  |

The objective of the Project Team meeting was to present and discuss project data that will lead to a selection of a preferred alternative.

- Project Status. Since the last meeting Qk4 has been working with KIPDA to refine the traffic data, and then to prepare the LOS analyses, and detailed cost estimates for the alternatives. Each Build Alternative was reviewed, and updated designs were presented:
o Alt 1: a complete interchange but without access from Manslick to I-264 west
o Alt 2: a complete interchange
o Alt 3: a half interchange to and from the east only
o Alt 4: a complete interchange but without access from Manslick to Dixie
- Cost Estimates._Qk4 prepared construction cost estimates for alternatives 1, 2, and 3 (cost estimates for Alt 4, and right of way and utility estimates will be prepared if it is advanced):
o Alt 1: \$26,962,200 (plus significant right-of-way and utility costs)
o Alt 2: \$33,962,400 (plus significant right-of-way and utility costs)
o Alt 3: $\$ 3,946,200$ (plus a minor amount of right-of-way and utility costs)

The high costs for Alts 1 and 2 are mostly attributable to the bridges and retaining walls needed.

- Existing Roadway Characteristics. A map showing the existing functional classifications, number of lanes, lane widths, speed limit and percent trucks was included in the handouts and reviewed.
- Crash data from the years 2001-2005 were presented on an exhibit. High crash corridors include nearly all of Dixie Highway (US 31W), all of $7^{\text {th }}$ Street between Dixie and Manslick, I-264 through the US 31W interchange, and I-264 through the Taylor Boulevard Interchange.
- Other Highway Projects.
o Within the current KIPDA Long-Range Plan is the widening of Manslick Road from I-264 south to St. Andrews Church Road from 2 to 4 lanes.
o The Long-Range Plan also includes widening St. Andrews Church Road from Manslick to Dixie from 2 to 4 lanes.
o Widening Greenwood Road (KY 1931) from Dixie at St. Andrews Church Road west to Greenbelt Highway is included in the current and proposed Long-Range Plan, the TIP, and the Six-Year Highway Plan with construction to occur in 2009.
- Traffic and LOS. The majority of the meeting focused on the details of the traffic forecasts, LOS, and volume/capacity analysis. Qk4 had used the unadjusted and un-rounded traffic volumes and will therefore need to revise the LOS analysis, but no major changes are expected.

In a very general summary, the traffic volumes of the overall area are at a point of saturation and any new connections to I-264 at Manslick will shift traffic to other roads, but the overall volumes and Levels of Service would change little. If a new interchange is constructed at Manslick, the traffic volumes on US 31W increase slightly and the LOS decreases slightly. The traffic volumes on Manslick would increase with an interchange but the LOS would be acceptable, only because of the planned improvements to Manslick south of I-264.

- Volume/Capacity (V/C) Analysis. KIPDA prepared V/C data for the major roads in the area, based on the assumption of a LOS of C for each leg. That data showed the following:
o For I-264, any build alternative would provide some relief between Dixie and Manslick, as compared to the No Build, but would provide more traffic/less capacity between Manslick and Taylor and east of Taylor.
o For Dixie Highway a full interchange at Manslick provided relief north of I-264. South of I-264 is significantly over capacity with any alternative, Build or No-Build. The half interchange was no different than the 2030 No Build.
o On Manslick the capacity south of I-265 is notably over capacity with every build alternative, and the No-Build Alternative. North of I-265 the capacity would be slightly better than the No-Build.
o For the I-265/Dixie ramps, the two major movements are to/from I-264 to the east and Dixie to the South. The only alternative that provides any relief to these two movements is Alt 3 , the half interchange.
o For the I-264/Manslick ramps, each would function below capacity for each of the build alternatives.
o For the I-264/Tylor Blvd ramps the existing and No Build volumes for the ramp from Taylor to I-264 east is notably over capacity but each of the build alternatives would provide relief to that movement.
- Recommendations. The construction costs alone for Alternatives 1, 2 and 4 are between 6 and 9 -fold higher than that for Alternative 3, but the benefit to the existing road network is not commensurate. Further, the right-of-way impacts for Alts 1, 2, and 4 would include between 6 and 12 residential relocations along the south side of I-264, and significantly more costs than for Alt 3. Therefore, the Project Team does not feel Alts 1, 2, or 4 are practical or prudent. Before making that decision, however, the Team would like to meet with representatives from Louisville Metro to explain the data and preliminary recommendations. No decisions on the alternatives will be made until that meeting,
- Next Steps.
o After the meeting with Metro and recommendations are made, Qk4 will perform an operational analysis on the preliminary preferred alternative as part of the preliminary IJS analysis. This analysis will need to be completed before it is decided whether or not to advance the preferred to "recommended" in the planning study.
o After the meeting with Metro, elected officials will be called to inform them of the recommendations and a letter will be sent to other stakeholders.
o Coordination with FHWA, Bill Hanson, will occur prior to submission of the final plan.


## End of Meeting Notes

Architecture
meeting minutes

Engineering
Construction

| Project: | Manslick Road Interchange at I-264, Feasibility Study |
| :--- | :--- |
| Item Number | $5-436.00$ |
| Purpose: | Coordination with Louisville Metro |
| Place: | Louisville Metro Public Works <br>  <br> 444 South 5th |
|  | Louisville, Kentucky 40202 |
| Meeting Date: | May 15, 2007 |

The objective of the meeting was to update Louisville Metro on the planning study and the proposed recommendations.

- Project Status. Qk4 has completed the preliminary design, cost estimates, and LOS analysis for the proposed build alternatives and coordinated the results with KYTC, District-5.
- Background information. The following information was briefly reviewed:
o Project location and goals and objectives
o Existing functional classification, number of lanes, percent trucks, and speed limits
o Crash data from the years 2001-2005 were presented on an exhibit. High crash corridors include nearly all of Dixie Highway (US 31W), all of $7^{\text {th }}$ Street between Dixie and Manslick, I-264 through the US 31W interchange, and I-264 through the Taylor Boulevard Interchange.


## Meeting Minutes

May 15, 2007
Page 2

- Other Highway Projects.
o Within the current KIPDA Long-Range Plan is the widening of Manslick Road from I-264 south to St. Andrews Church Road from 2 to 4 lanes.
o The Long-Range Plan also includes widening St. Andrews Church Road from Manslick to Dixie from 2 to 4 lanes.
o Widening Greenwood Road (KY 1931) from Dixie at St. Andrews Church Road west to Greenbelt Highway is included in the current and proposed Long-Range Plan, the TIP, and the Six-Year Highway Plan with construction to occur in 2009.
- Build Alternatives. Each of the design concepts were reviewed:
o Alt 1: a complete interchange but without access from Manslick to I-264 west
o Alt 2: a complete interchange
o Alt 3: a half interchange to and from the east only
o Alt 4: a complete interchange but without access from Manslick to Dixie
- Cost Estimates._Qk4 prepared construction cost estimates for alternatives 1, 2, and 3 (cost estimates for Alt 4, and right of way and utility estimates will be prepared if it is advanced):
o Alt 1: \$26,962,200 (plus significant right-of-way and utility costs)
o Alt 2: $\$ 33,962,400$ (plus significant right-of-way and utility costs)
o Alt 3: $\$ 3,946,200$ (plus a minor amount of right-of-way and utility costs)
The high costs for Alts 1 and 2 are mostly attributable to the bridges and retaining walls needed.
- Traffic and LOS. In a very general summary, the traffic volumes of the overall area are at a point of saturation and any new connections to I-264 at Manslick will shift traffic to other roads, but the overall volumes and Levels of Service would change little. If a new interchange is constructed at Manslick, the traffic volumes and LOS on the existing road networks change only slightly if at all.
- Recommendations. Because there is no appreciable benefit from Alts 1, 2, and 4 as compared to Alt 3 , but the cost for 1,2 , and 4 are between 6 and 9 -fold higher than that for Alternative 3, neither of those three alternatives are proposed to be recommended. Alternative 3 is the only practical alternative. Furthermore the major traffic movement by a factor of four was to and from the east. Each of the Louisville Metro officials agreed with this conclusion.

It was noted that FHWA does not favor for partial interchanges, but the information would be shared with FHWA and the rationale as to why it is the preferred alternatives. Louisville Metro noted they would express their support to FHWA for the half interchange. Louisville Metro also noted that fair market value for the Animal Shelter would be necessary.

- Next Steps.
o Qk4 will perform an operational analysis on the preliminary preferred alternative as part of the preliminary IJS analysis. This analysis will need to be completed before it is decided whether or not to advance the preferred to "recommended" in the planning study.
o Qk4 will prepare and include right-of-way and utility relocation cost estimates.


## Meeting Minutes

May 15, 2007
Page 3
o Metro will provide Qk4 with the $7^{\text {th }}$ Street Corridor plan that identified the need for a partial interchange.
o Coordination with FHWA, Bill Hanson, will occur prior to submission of the final plan.

## End of Meeting Notes

## APPENDIX J <br> COST ESTIMATES

## MANSLICK ROAD INTERCHANGE PRELIMINARY COST ESTIMATES (2007 DOLLARS)

| Item | Alt. No. 1 | Alt. No. 2 | Alt. No. 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bridges | 7,910,000 | 12,115,000 | - |
| Retaining Walls | 1,967,000 | 1,256,000 | 322,000 |
| Sound Barrier Walls | 1,440,000 | 1,440,000 | - |
| Pedestrian Bridge | 460,000 | 460,000 | 460,000 |
| Remove Sructures | 450,000 | 550,000 | - |
| Embankment in Place | 2,419,000 | 3,295,000 | 453,000 |
| Erosion Protection | 170,000 | 260,000 | 40,000 |
| Major Drainage | 640,000 | 1,100,000 | 410,000 |
| Minor Drainage | 240,000 | 410,000 | 20,000 |
| Guardrail | 130,000 | 220,000 | 44,000 |
| Paving | 2,660,000 | 3,010,000 | 740,000 |
| Pavement Markings | 32,500 | 36,000 | 3,500 |
| Maintain Traffic | 650,000 | 720,000 | 40,000 |
| Lighting | 1,400,000 | 1,500,000 | 160,000 |
| Signing | 350,000 | 380,000 | 70,000 |
| Signals | 350,000 | 350,000 | 190,000 |
| Dixie Highway Widening | 1,200,000 | 1,200,000 | - |
| Contengencies (10\%) | 2,246,850 | 2,830,200 | 295,250 |
| Construction Costs Subtotal | 24,715,350 | 31,132,200 | 3,247,750 |
| Rounded: | Alt. No. 1 | Alt. No. 2 | Alt. No. 3 |
| Construction Costs | 24,700,000 | 31,100,000 | 3,250,000 |
| Engineering (10\%) | 2,500,000 | 3,100,000 | 400,000 |
| Utilities | 2,500,000 | 2,700,000 | 500,000 |
| Right of Way | 2,750,000 | 3,350,000 | 400,000 |
| Total | \$32,450,000 | \$40,250,000 | \$4,550,000 |



## Manslick Road Interchange Study PRELIMINARY COST ESTIMATES (2007 DOLLARS) <br> Alternative 1




# Manslick Road Interchange Study PRELIMINARY COST ESTIMATES (2007 DOLLARS) Alternative 2 

| PARCELID | ID | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Original Area } \\ & (\mathrm{Sq} \mathrm{Ft}) \end{aligned}$ |  | nal Value (\$) | $\begin{gathered} \text { New ROW } \\ \text { (Sq ft) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { New ROW } \\ \text { (\%) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | New ROW (\$) | Building | Building <br> Type |  | ocation penses |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 090E01400000 | 1 | 73429 | \$ | 265,540 | 73429 | 100\% | \$ | 265,540 | Y | Com | \$ | 40,000 |
| 090E00880000 | 2 | 263957 | \$ | - | 263957 | 100\% | \$ | - | Y | Res | \$ | 28,000 |
| 090F01990000 | 3 | 18284 | \$ | 106,150 | 18284 | 100\% | \$ | 106,150 | Y | Res | \$ | 28,000 |
| 090F01940000 | 4 | 15338 | \$ | 106,300 | 15338 | 100\% | \$ | 106,300 | Y | Res | \$ | 28,000 |
| 090F00470000 | 5 | 13090 | \$ | 107,070 | 13090 | 100\% | \$ | 107,070 | Y | Res | \$ | 28,000 |
| 090F02020000 | 6 | 14306 | \$ | 136,080 | 14306 | 100\% | \$ | 136,080 | Y | Res | \$ | 28,000 |
| 090F00560000 | 7 | 11885 | \$ | 149,300 | 11885 | 100\% | \$ | 149,300 | Y | Res | \$ | 28,000 |
| 090F00500011 | 8 | 9943 | \$ | 104,210 | 9943 | 100\% | \$ | 104,210 | Y | Res | \$ | 28,000 |
| 090F00450000 | 9 | 8762 | \$ | 107,940 | 8762 | 100\% | \$ | 107,940 | Y | Res | \$ | 28,000 |
| 090F00590000 | 10 | 10180 | \$ | 135,550 | 10180 | 100\% | \$ | 135,550 | Y | Res | \$ | 28,000 |
| 090D01200000 | 11 | 9678 | \$ | 98,520 | 9678 | 100\% | \$ | 98,520 | Y | Res | \$ | 28,000 |
| 090D01190000 | 12 | 6130 | \$ | 91,000 | 6130 | 100\% | \$ | 91,000 | Y | Res | \$ | 28,000 |
| 090D01510000 | 13 | 5253 | \$ | 129,190 | 5253 | 100\% | \$ | 129,190 | Y | Res | \$ | 28,000 |
| 090D01520000 | 14 | 2413 | \$ | - | 2413 | 100\% | \$ | - | N |  |  |  |
| 090D01720000 | 15 | 2002 | \$ | 800 | 2002 | 100\% | \$ | 800 | N |  |  |  |
| 090D01700000 | 16 | 6829 | \$ | 93,060 | 6829 | 100\% | \$ | 93,060 | Y | Res | \$ | 28,000 |
| 090D01690000 | 17 | 8889 | \$ | 95,400 | 8889 | 100\% | \$ | 95,400 | Y | Res | \$ | 28,000 |
| 090D00930000 | 18 | 14297 | \$ | 116,220 | 5327 | 37\% | \$ | 43,302 | N |  |  |  |
| Construction Cost | \#\# | 494665.71 |  | 842330 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rounded: | 19 | 8617 | \$ | 117,480 | 3757 | 44\% | \$ | 51,217 | N |  |  |  |
| Construction Cost | \#\# | 495000 |  | 840000 | 3337 | 1\% | \$ | 12,403 | N |  |  |  |
| Engineering (10\% | 21 | 8070 | \$ | 95,060 | 2954 | 37\% | \$ | 34,794 | N |  |  |  |
| 090D01000000 | 22 | 9427 | \$ | 107,410 | 3581 | 38\% | \$ | 40,802 | N |  |  |  |
| 090D00960000 | 23 | 9878 | \$ | 117,190 | 3333 | 34\% | \$ | 39,541 | N |  |  |  |
| 090D00970000 | 24 | 11948 | \$ | 139,400 | 2885 | 24\% | \$ | 33,664 | N |  |  |  |
| 090D01350000 | 25 | 7387 | \$ | 103,980 | 200 | 3\% | \$ | 2,808 | N |  |  |  |
| 090D01570000 | 26 | 9880 | \$ | 107,290 | 501 | 5\% | \$ | 5,441 | N |  |  |  |
| 090D01330000 | 27 | 6777 | \$ | 145,890 | 252 | 4\% | \$ | 5,425 | N |  |  |  |
| 090F02090008 | 28 | 16527 | \$ | 107,090 | 8042 | 49\% | \$ | 52,109 | N |  |  |  |
| 090F02010000 | 29 | 14005 | \$ | 104,210 | 5805 | 41\% | \$ | 43,194 | N |  |  |  |
| 090E00760000 | 30 | 50696 | \$ | 97,920 | 20170 | 40\% | \$ | 38,959 | Y | Res | \$ | 28,000 |
| 090F00480000 | 31 | 15713 | \$ | 122,350 | 50 | 0\% | \$ | 387 | N |  |  |  |
| 090E00110000 | 32 | 175778 | \$ | 12,500 | 46824 | 27\% | \$ | 3,330 | N |  |  |  |
| 066J00140000 | 33 | 41668 | \$ | 23,500 | 11089 | 27\% | \$ | 6,254 | N |  |  |  |
| 066J00130000 | 34 | 353026 | \$ | 27,400 | 13870 | 4\% | \$ | 1,077 | N |  |  |  |
| 066J00620000 | 35 | 467874 | \$ | 12,870 | 2409 | 1\% | \$ | 66 | N |  |  |  |
| 090E01160000 | 36 | 466235 | \$ | 122,110 | 116418 | 25\% | \$ | 30,491 | N |  |  |  |
| 101504980000 | 37 | 127618 | \$ | 2,173,330 | 26941 | 21\% | \$ | 458,800 | N |  |  |  |
| 101504970000 | 38 | 182454 | \$ | 2,890,700 | 9571 | 5\% | \$ | 151,638 | N |  |  |  |
| 090D00940000 | 39 | 3351 | \$ | - | 808 | 24\% | \$ | - | N |  |  |  |
| 066J00260000 | 40 | 17315 | \$ | 54,340 | 17315 | 100\% | \$ | 54,340 | Y | Res | \$ | 28,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



## Manslick Road Interchange Study <br> PRELIMINARY COST ESTIMATES (2007 DOLLARS) <br> Alternative 3

| PARCELID | ID | Original Area (Sq Ft) |  | Original Value (\$) | $\begin{gathered} \text { New ROW } \\ \text { (Sq ft) } \end{gathered}$ | New ROW (\%) |  | ROW (\$) | Building | BuildingT ype |  | cation enses |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 066J00130000 | 1 | 353025.55 | \$ | 27,400.00 | 13870 | 4\% | \$ | 1,077 | N |  | \$ | - |
| 066J00140000 | 2 | 41667.95 | \$ | 23,500.00 | 11089 | 27\% | \$ | 6,254 | N |  | \$ | - |
| 066J00260000 | 3 | 17314.77 | \$ | 54,340.00 | 17315 | 100\% | \$ | 54,340 | Y | Res | \$ | 28,000 |
| 066J00620000 | 4 | 467874.29 | \$ | 12,870.00 | 2409 | 1\% | \$ | 66 | N |  | \$ | - |
| 090E00110000 | 5 | 175777.92 | \$ | 12,500.00 | 46824 | 27\% | \$ | 3,330 | N |  | \$ | - |
| 090E01400000 | 6 | 73429.13 | \$ | 265,540.00 | 73429 | 100\% | \$ | 265,540 | Y | Com | \$ | 40,000 |
| New ROW Subtotal |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 330,606 | Res: 1 |  | \$ | 68,000 |
| Relocation Subtotal |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 68,000 | Com: |  |  |  |
| Tota |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 398,606 |  |  |  |  |
| Total Rounded |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 400,000 |  |  |  |  |



## APPENDIX K TURNING MOVEMENTS

Qk4
815 W Market St
Loiusville, Kentucky 40202
File Name : TAYLOR~1
Site Code : 00000000
Start Date : 10/3/2006
Page No : 1

|  | Taylor Blvd From North |  |  | 1-264 Ramp From East |  |  | Taylor Blvd From South |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Start Time | Right | Thru | App. Total | Right | Left | App. Total | Thru | Left | App. Total | Int. Total |
| Peak Hour From 07:00 AM to 08:45 AM - Peak 1 of 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intersection 07:15 AM |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Volume | 85 | 719 | 804 | 325 | 511 | 836 | 631 | 225 | 856 | 2496 |
| Percent | 10.6 | 89.4 |  | 38.9 | 61.1 |  | 73.7 | 26.3 |  |  |
| 07:45 Volume | 25 | 156 | 181 | 100 | 146 | 246 | 176 | 67 | 243 | 670 |
| Peak Factor |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.931 |
| High Int. | 07:15 AM |  |  | 07:45 AM |  |  | 07:45 AM |  |  |  |
| Volume | 23 | 218 | 241 | 100 | 146 | 246 | $176$ | 67 | 243 |  |
| Peak Factor |  |  | 0.834 |  |  | 0.850 |  |  | 0.881 |  |



Qk4
815 W Market St
Loiusville, Kentucky 40202
File Name : TAYLOR~2
Site Code : 00000000
Start Date : 10/3/2006
Page No : 1

|  | Taylor Blvd From North |  |  | 1-264 Ramp From East |  |  | Taylor Blvd From South |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Start Time | Right | Thru | App. Total | Right | Left | App. Total | Thru | Left | App. Total | Int. Total |
| Peak Hour From 04:00 PM to 05:45 PM - Peak 1 of 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intersection | 04:45 PM |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Volume | 123 | 955 | 1078 | 544 | 657 | 1201 | 687 | 214 | 901 | 3180 |
| Percent | 11.4 | 88.6 |  | 45.3 | 54.7 |  | 76.2 | 23.8 |  |  |
| 05:30 Volume | 27 | 275 | 302 | 123 | 170 | 293 | 195 | 67 | 262 | 857 |
| Peak Factor |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.928 |
| High Int. | 05:30 PM |  |  | 04:45 PM |  |  | 05:30 PM |  |  |  |
| Volume | 27 | 275 | 302 | 152 | 159 | 311 | 195 | 67 | 262 |  |
| Peak Factor |  |  | 0.892 |  |  | 0.965 |  |  | 0.860 |  |



Qk4
815 W Market St
Loiusville, Kentucky 40202
File Name : TAYLOR~3
Site Code :00000000
Start Date : 10/3/2006
Page No : 1

|  | Taylor Blvd From North |  |  |  | Washland From East |  |  |  | Taylor Blvd From South |  |  |  | 1-264 EB RampsFrom West |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Start Time | Right | Thru | Left | App. Total | Right | Thru | Left | App. Total | Right | Thru | Left | $\begin{aligned} & \text { App. } \\ & \text { Total } \end{aligned}$ | Right | Thru | Left | App. <br> Total | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Int. } \\ \text { Total } \end{array}$ |
| Peak Hour From 07:00 AM to 08:45 AM - Peak 1 of 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intersection | 07:00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Volume | 336 | 658 | 65 | 1059 | 107 | 66 | 54 | 227 | 25 | 618 | 549 | 1192 | 178 | 41 | 90 | 309 | 2787 |
| Percent | 31.7 | 62.1 | 6.1 |  | 47.1 | 29.1 | 23.8 |  | 2.1 | 51.8 | 46.1 |  | 57.6 | 13.3 | 29.1 |  |  |
| 07:15 | 101 | 146 | 20 | 267 | 31 | 24 | 12 | 67 | 9 | 185 | 178 | 372 | 42 | 14 | 23 | 79 | 785 |
| Volume Peak Factor |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.888 |
| Peak Factor High Int. | 07:30 |  |  |  | 07:30 |  |  |  | 07:15 |  |  |  | 07:30 |  |  |  |  |
| Volume | 101 | 196 | 5 | 302 | 27 | 24 | 18 | 69 | 9 | 185 | 178 | 372 | 51 | 7 | 31 | 89 |  |
| Peak Factor |  |  |  | 0.877 |  |  |  | 0.822 |  |  |  | 0.801 |  |  |  | 0.868 |  |



File Name : TAYLOR~4
Site Code : 00000000
Start Date : 10/3/2006
Page No : 1

|  | Taylor Blvd From North |  |  |  | Washland From East |  |  |  | Taylor Blvd From South |  |  |  | I-264 EB RampsFrom West |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Start Time | Right | Thru | Left | App. Total | Right | Thru | Left | App. Total | Right | Thru | Left | App. <br> Total | Right | Thru | Left | App. <br> Total | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Int. } \\ \text { Total } \end{array}$ |
| Peak Hour From 04:00 PM to 05:45 PM - Peak 1 of 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intersection | 05:00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Volume | 337 | 1002 | 105 | 1444 | 107 | 68 | 66 | 241 | 42 | 623 | 379 | 1044 | 211 | 56 14.4 | 122 31.4 | 389 | 3118 |
| Percent | 23.3 | 69.4 | 7.3 |  | 44.4 | 28.2 | 27.4 |  | 4.0 | 59.7 | 36.3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 05:30 | 94 | 268 | 21 | 383 | 32 | 20 | 18 | 70 | 16 | 169 | 94 | 279 | 54 | 10 | 24 | 88 | 820 |
| Volume |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.951 |
| High Int. | 05:30 |  |  |  | 05:30 |  |  |  | 05:15 |  |  |  | 05:45 |  |  |  |  |
| Volume | 94 | 268 | 21 | 383 | 32 | 20 | 18 | 70 | 9 | 182 | 104 | 295 | 54 | 25 | 28 | 107 |  |
| Peak Factor |  |  |  | 0.943 |  |  |  | 0.861 |  |  |  | 0.885 |  |  |  | 0.909 |  |



|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 32,850 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | North Leg |  | Leg Total $=$ |  |  | North Leg |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | IN |  |  |  |  | OUT |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Total $=$ | 16,325 |  |  |  | Total $=$ | 16,525 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Right | Thru | Left |  |  | Left | Thru | Right |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 1,800 | 14,525 | 0 |  |  | 0 | 10,000 | 6,525 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 5,050 | Right | 1,800 |  |  |  | 2009 Base |  |  |  |  | 6,525 | Right |  |  |  |
| West Leg | OUT |  | Thru | 0 |  |  |  | Taylor Blvd. |  |  |  |  | 0 | Thru | 14,600 | IN | West Leg |
|  |  | Total ${ }^{\wedge}$ | Left | 3,250 |  |  |  | and |  |  |  |  | 8,075 | Left | Total ^ |  |  |
| Leg Total $=$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 264 WB Ram |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 14,600 | = Leg Total |
|  |  |  | Left | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | Left |  |  |  |
| West Leg | IN | 0 | Thru | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | Thru | 0 | OUT | West Leg |
|  |  | Total ${ }^{\wedge}$ | Right | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | Right | Total ^ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 14,525 | 8,075 |  |  | 3,250 | 10,000 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Right | Thru | Left |  |  | Left | Thru | Right |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Total $=$ | 22,600 |  |  |  | Total $=$ | 13,250 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | OUT |  | 35,850 |  |  | IN |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | South Leg |  | Leg Total = |  |  | South Leg |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 35,550 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | North Leg |  | Leg Total = |  | North Leg |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | IN |  |  |  | OUT |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Total $=$ | 22,600 |  |  | Total = | 13,250 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Right | Thru | Left |  | Left | Thru | Right |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 5,225 | 14,875 | 1,975 |  | 1,800 | 9,975 | 1,400 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Right | 5,225 |  |  |  | 2009 Base |  |  |  | 1,400 | Right |  |  |  |
| West Leg | OUT | 13,400 | Thru | 875 |  |  |  | Taylor Blvd. |  |  |  | 875 | Thru | 2,950 | IN | West Leg |
|  |  | Total^ | Left | 7,300 |  |  |  | and |  |  |  | 675 | Left | Total ^ |  |  |
| Leg Total $=$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 264 EB Ramp |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6,150 | = Leg Total |
|  |  |  | Left | 1,800 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,975 | Left |  |  |  |
| West Leg | IN | 5,300 | Thru | 700 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 700 | Thru | 3,200 | OUT | West Leg |
|  |  | Total ^ | Right | 2,800 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 525 | Right | Total ^ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 2,800 | 14,875 | 675 |  | 7,300 | 9,975 | 525 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Right | Thru | Left |  | Left | Thru | Right |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Total $=$ | 18,350 |  |  | Total $=$ | 17,800 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | OUT |  |  |  | IN |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | South Leg |  | Leg Total = |  | South Leg |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 36,150 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 34,100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | North Leg |  | Leg Total = |  | North Leg |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | IN |  |  |  | OUT |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Total $=$ | 16,950 |  |  | Total $=$ | 17,150 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Right | Thru | Left |  | Left | Thru | Right |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 2,000 | 14,950 | 0 |  | 0 | 10,500 | 6,650 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 5,450 | Right | 2,000 |  |  |  | 2030 Base |  |  |  | 6,650 | Right |  |  |  |
| West Leg | OUT |  | Thru | 0 |  |  |  | Taylor Blvd. |  |  |  | 0 | Thru | 15,450 | IN | West Leg |
|  |  | Total ${ }^{\wedge}$ | Left | 3,450 |  |  |  | and |  |  |  | 8,800 | Left | Total ^ |  |  |
| Leg Total $=$ | 5,450 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 664 WB Ram |  |  |  |  |  |  | 15,450 | = Leg Total |
|  |  |  | Left | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | Left |  |  |  |
| West Leg | IN | 0 | Thru | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | Thru | 0 | OUT | West Leg |
|  |  | Total ^ | Right | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | Right | Total ^ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 14,950 | 8,800 |  | 3,450 | 10,500 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Right | Thru | Left |  | Left | Thru | Right |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Total = | 23,750 |  |  | Total $=$ | 13,950 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | OUT |  | 37,700 |  | IN |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | South Leg |  | Leg Total $=$ |  | South Leg |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 37,450 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | North Leg |  | Leg Total = |  | North Leg |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | IN |  |  |  | OUT |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Total $=$ | 23,500 |  |  | Total $=$ | 13,950 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Right | Thru | Left |  | Left | Thru | Right |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 6,175 | 15,100 | 2,225 |  | 2,125 | 10,000 | 1,825 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Right | 6,175 |  |  |  | 2030 Base |  |  |  | 1,825 | Right |  |  |  |
| West Leg | OUT | 14,550 | Thru | 900 |  |  |  | Taylor Blvd |  |  |  | 900 | Thru | 3,475 | IN | West Leg |
|  |  | Total ^ | Left | 7,475 |  |  |  | \| and |  |  |  | 750 | Left | Total ${ }^{\wedge}$ |  |  |
| Leg Total $=$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 264 EB Ram |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7,300 | = Leg Total |
|  |  |  | Left | 2,125 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,225 | Left |  |  |  |
| West Leg | IN | 6,150 | Thru | 1,025 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,025 | Thru | 3,825 | OUT | West Leg |
|  |  | Total^ | Right | 3,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 575 | Right | Total^ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 3,000 | 15,100 | 750 |  | 7,475 | 10,000 | 575 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Right | Thru | Left |  | Left | Thru | Right |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Total $=$ | 18,850 |  |  | Total $=$ | 18,050 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | OUT |  |  |  | IN |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | South Leg |  | Leg Total = |  | South Leg |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 36,900 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 35,900 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | North Leg |  | Leg Total |  | North Leg |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | IN |  |  |  | OUT |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Total $=$ | 17,950 |  |  | Total $=$ | 17,950 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Right | Thru | Left |  | Left | Thru | Right |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 2,700 | 15,250 | 0 |  | 0 | 12,000 | 5,950 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 7,200 | Right | 2,700 |  |  |  | 30 Alternat |  |  |  | 5,950 | Right |  |  |  |
| West Leg | OUT |  | Thru | 0 |  |  |  | Taylor Blv |  |  |  | 0 | Thru | 13,100 | IN | West Leg |
|  |  | Total ^ | Left | 4,500 |  |  |  | and |  |  |  | 7,150 | Left | Total ^ |  |  |
| Leg Total $=$ | 7,200 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 64 WB Ra |  |  |  |  |  |  | 13,100 | = Leg Total |
|  |  |  | Left | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | Left |  |  |  |
| West Leg | IN | 0 | Thru | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | Thru | 0 | OUT | West Leg |
|  |  | Total ^ | Right | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | Right | Total ^ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 15,250 | 7,150 |  | 4,500 | 12,000 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Right | Thru | Left |  | Left | Thru | Right |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Total $=$ | 22,400 |  |  | Total $=$ | 16,500 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | OUT |  | 38,900 |  | IN |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | South Leg |  | Leg Total |  | South Leg |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 38,300 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | North Leg |  | Leg Total $=$ |  | North Leg |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | IN |  |  |  | OUT |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Total $=$ | 22,425 |  |  | Total $=$ | 15,875 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Right | Thru | Left |  | Left | Thru | Right |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 5,250 | 15,050 | 2,125 |  | 2,425 | 11,400 | 2,050 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Right | 5,250 |  |  |  | 30 Alternativ |  |  |  | 2,050 | Right |  |  |  |
| West Leg | OUT | 13,400 | Thru | 900 |  |  |  | Taylor Blvd |  |  |  | 900 | Thru | 3,725 | IN | West Leg |
|  |  | Total ^ | Left | 7,250 |  |  |  | and |  |  |  | 775 | Left | Total ^ |  |  |
| Leg Total $=$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 64 EB Ram |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7,500 | = Leg Total |
|  |  |  | Left | 2,425 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,125 | Left |  |  |  |
| West Leg | IN | 6,300 | Thru | 1,075 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,025 | Thru | 3,775 | OUT | West Leg |
|  |  | Total ^ | Right | 2,800 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 625 | Right | Total ^ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 2,800 | 15,050 | 775 |  | 7,250 | 11,400 | 625 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Right | Thru | Left |  | Left | Thru | Right |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Total $=$ | 18,625 |  |  | Total $=$ | 19,275 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | OUT |  |  |  | IN |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | South Leg |  | Leg Total $=$ |  | South Leg |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 37,900 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 33,850 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | North Leg |  | Leg Total |  | North Leg |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | IN |  |  |  | OUT |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total $=$ | 17,056 |  |  | Total $=$ | 16,794 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Right | Thru | Left |  | Left | Thru | Right |  |  |  |  |
| 0 | 17,056 | 0 |  | 0 | 14,488 | 2,306 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 0 Alternat |  |  |  |  |  | 8,534 | = Leg Total |
|  |  |  | Manslick R |  |  |  | 2,306 | Right |  |  |
|  |  |  | and |  |  |  | 0 | Thru | IN | East Leg |
|  |  |  | 64 WB Ra |  |  |  | 6,228 | Left |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 | 17,056 | 6,228 |  | 0 | 14,488 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
| Right | Thru | Left |  | Left | Thru | Right |  |  |  |  |
| Total = | 23,284 |  |  | Total = | 14,488 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | OUT |  | 37,772 |  | IN |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | South Leg |  | Leg Total |  | South Leg |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 37,772 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | North Leg |  | Leg Total |  | North Leg |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | IN |  |  |  | OUT |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total $=$ | 23,284 |  |  | Total $=$ | 14,488 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Right | Thru | Left |  | Left | Thru | Right |  |  |  |  |
| 0 | 20,700 | 2,584 |  | 0 | 14,488 | 0 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 0 Alternat |  |  |  | 2,584 | Left |  |  |
|  |  |  | Manslick R |  |  |  | 0 | Thru | 8,715 | OUT |
|  |  |  | and |  |  |  | 6,131 | Right | Total ^ |  |
|  |  |  | 64 EB Ram |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 | 20,700 | 0 |  | 0 | 14,488 | 6,131 |  |  |  |  |
| Right | Thru | Left |  | Left | Thru | Right |  |  |  |  |
| Total $=$ | 20,700 |  |  | Total $=$ | 20,619 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | OUT |  |  |  | IN |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | South Leg |  | Leg Total |  | South Leg |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 41,319 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


[^0]:    Figure2-spotimpravements

[^1]:    Exhibit 4 in Appendix A provides a graphic presentation of the crashes and high crash areas.

[^2]:    This document is published by the Kentuckiana Regional Planning and Development Agency and is prepared with financial assistance from the Federal Transit Administration, the Federal Highway Administration, the Kentucky Transportation Cabinet, the Transit Authority of River City, and local governments in the KIPDA region, in cooperation with the Indiana Department of Transportation. This financial assistance notwithstanding, the contents of this document do not necessarily reflect the official views or policies of the funding agencies.

[^3]:    Note: Only selected Block Groups are represented and do not necessarily sum to Tract totals.

[^4]:    Note: Only selected Block Groups are represented and do not necessarily sum to Tract totals.
    Data Source: 2000 Census SF3, Table P42

